

PROSPECTUS FOR ADMISSION TO THE UG DEGREE PROGRAMMES UNDER CHOICE BASED CREDIT AND SEMESTER (OUTCOME BASED EDUCATION) SYSTEM IN THE COLLEGES AFFILIATED TO THE KANNUR UNIVERSITY FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2020-21

[Notification No.Acad./SWC/6734/2020 dated 05.08.2020]

2020 Kannur University www.kannuruniversity.ac.in

KANNUR UNIVERSITY

PROSPECTUS FOR ADMISSION TO THE UG DEGREE PROGRAMMES UNDER CHOICE BASED CREDIT AND SEMESTER (OUTCOME BASED EDUCATION) SYSTEM IN THE COLLEGES AFFILIATED TO THE KANNUR UNIVERSITY FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2020-21

1. INTRODUCTION

- 1.1. Prospectus for admission to the Under Graduate Degree Programme under Choice Based Credit and Semester (Outcome Based Education) system in Government/Aided / Self Financing Affiliated Colleges for the academic year 2020-21 as approved by the Kannur University is published. It contains general information and rules relating to the admission under Choice Based Credit and Semester (OBE) Degree Programmes in Govt./Aided/Self Financing Affiliated Colleges of the University.
- **1.2.** The conduct of the university UG programmes shall be governed by the regulations in force with effect from 2019 admission
- **1.3.** Admissions to the seats to be filled by the University for the Under Graduate Degree Programmes (except those specifically mentioned) are regulated on the basis of the marks/grade points obtained in the qualifying examination. The details of seats to which admissions are made through the rank list prepared accordingly are contained in the relevant paragraphs. (Clause 4.1).
- **1.4.** As per Kannur University Statute, 'no student shall be admitted to any course of instruction in the Colleges in anticipation of Affiliation'.

2. GENERAL INFORMATION

Admission to the UG Degree Programme under Choice Based Credit and Semester (OBE) system in the Arts and Science Colleges affiliated to the Kannur University will be made on the basis of **Online Centralized Allotment. The Online allotment process** will provide the candidates with an opportunity of obtaining admission to any of the Colleges/Programmes of the University of his/her choice on the basis of merit.

Any candidate who desires to obtain admission under the Kannur University for the Degree programme should compulsorily register through online before the closure of registration, irrespective of the Category (General /SEBC/ EWS/ SC/ST/ Community /Management / Candidates from Union Territory of Lakshadweep/Andaman Nicobar Dweep/ Jammu and Kashmir/Persons With Disabilities/ widows /wards of Armed Forces Personnel, killed or disabled in action during peace time/ Sports etc.) to which he/she belongs .

The allotment of the candidates to the various Programmes and Colleges will be on the basis of merit strictly following the rules and regulations regarding reservation. The marks at the Plus Two/Higher Secondary level would be the basic criteria for admission to the Degree Programme. The University will not be conducting online centralized allotment for the following Degree Programmes /Courses and those candidates who wish to apply for the same need to apply directly to the colleges concerned as and when the applications are invited. (In such cases mentioned below).

- a) All programmes for which Entrance Test and Aptitude tests are conducted for admission, like B.A. Music (Karnatic), B.A. Bharathanatyam etc. Likewise B.A. Afsal-Ul-Ulama course is not included under the CAP (Centralised Admission Process) for the time being. Marthoma College for the Hearing Impaired, Kasaragod, PKKM college, Mananthawady are exempted from the CAP. The students should directly contact the college for admission with relevant certificates.
- b). Candidates seeking admission on passing SAY examination during the current Academic Year can register online before the Supplementary allotment. They will be considered in the supplementary allotment.
- 2.1 Authority to prescribe qualification for admission to the various courses of studies.

As per Sub-Section (v) and (vi) of Section 27 of the Kannur University Act, 1996, the Academic Council shall have the power to prescribe qualifications for admission of students to the various courses of study (and to the Examinations) and the conditions under which exemptions shall be granted, and to make provision for the admission of students to the various courses of studies on the basis of merit in order to maintain the standards of education.

2.2 Agreement for Direct Payment -Relevant provisions for admission to the various courses in aided colleges.

Article 18 of the Agreement for Direct Payment entered into between the Government and the Educational Agencies of Private Colleges stipulates that all future admission of students to the private affiliated colleges shall be on the following basis:

- a) Twenty percent of the total number of seats in each college shall be reserved for students belonging to the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes. Those seats which cannot be filled on this basis shall be filled on the basis of merit from among backward minority communities, in the case of colleges run by backward minority communities and by OEC, in all other cases.
- b) *Ten/Twenty** percent of the seats shall be reserved for the candidates belonging to the community to which the college belongs. These seats will be filled strictly on the basis of merit from among the students of the said community.
- c) *Fifty/Forty** percent of the seats will be filled by open selection on the basis of merit.
- d) The remaining seats will be filled by the Educational Agency by candidates of their choice.

Note:

- * This will apply to Forward Community Colleges
- **This will apply to Backward Community Colleges
- 2.3 Age limit: The maximum age limit for admission to the UG programme shall be 23 years as on 1st June of the academic year. For SC/ST candidates, the age limit is 25 years and for PWBD (Person with Bench mark Disability) and Transgender candidates, it is 28 years.

3 PROGRAMMES, INSTITUTIONS AND SEATS

- **3.1 Details of the Programme and Duration**: The Programme leads to Bachelors Degree in the relevant subject. Each Programme extends for a period of six semesters. The Programme of study shall be by regular attendance for the requisite number of lectures, practical training and other means.
- **3.2 Institutions and Subjects for the UG Degree Programme:** The List of Colleges affiliated to the Kannur University and the subjects offered in each institution are given as **Annexure I**, of the Prospectus.
- **3.3** Categorization of Seats: Seats available in Govt./Aided/Self Financing Affiliated Colleges are mainly classified as Merit Seats. Community Seats, Management Seats and Reservation Seats
 - a) Merit Seats: The seats that are filled by the University in Government/Aided/Self Financing Affiliated Colleges purely on the basis of merit are classified as 'Merit Seats'.
 - b) Community Seats: The seats in Aided Colleges that are filled by the Management concerned, on the basis of merit among their community candidates, are classified as 'Community Seats'
 - **Management Seats:** The seats in Aided and Self-Financing Affiliated Colleges that are filled by the Managements concerned are classified as 'Management Seats'.
 - d) Reservation Seats: The seats in Government/Aided/Self Financing Affiliated Colleges, which are earmarked for SC/ST/SEBC/EWS/PWBD / Sports persons, are classified as 'Reservation Seats'.

4 RESERVATION OF SEATS

A candidate can claim only one benefit at a time as per his/her choice for a particular purpose.

- **4.1 Types of Reservation:** Seats will be reserved for the following categories in Govt., Aided and Self Financing Affiliated Colleges for various UG Programmes.
 - 1) Mandatory Reservation.
 - 2) Reservation for Persons with Benchmark Disability (PWBD)
 - 3) Special Reservation and
 - 4) Reservation for Nominees

4.1.1 Mandatory Reservation

a. Government Colleges

% of SI No. **Seat Reservation** Reservation Ī **Open Quota** (On the basis of merit) 50 Socially and Educationally backward Class (SEBC) (a) Ezhava (EZ) 20 8% (b) Muslim (MU) 7% (c) Latin Catholic (LC) /SIÚC 1% (d) Other Backward Christian (OBX) 1% (e) Other Backward Hindu (OBH) 3% II Ш *Economically Weaker Sections (EWS) 10 ** Scheduled Castes/ Scheduled Tribes [Scheduled Castes 15% 20 IV Scheduled Tribes 5%]

^{**} In regard to Wayanad District, it is 15% for ST and 5% for SC as per Govt. order

* Candidates who enjoy Community Reservation under the category SEBC& SC/ST who have BPL endorsement in the Ration Card are NOT eligible for EWS reservation. Only the candidates belonging to FORWARD COMMUNITIES who are Economically Backward are eligible for EWS reservation. Such candidates shall produce either of the certificates from the Village Officer namely "The applicant belonging to Anthyodaya Anna Yojana (AAY) And Priority House Hold (PHH) category"-(Annexure IV) or "The Income and Assets certificate for Economically Weaker Sections (EWS)"-(Annexure V)

1. Note: (a) Thiyya and Billava will be considered as Ezhava Community for reservation.

- (b) For obtaining SEBC reservation, Non Creamy Layer Certificate should be produced.
- (c) The creation of additional seats in Government colleges shall not incur any additional Financial commitment to Government.

(b)Affiliated Aided Colleges:

		Forward	Backward	Others (run by
SI		Community	Community	educational
No	Seat Reservation	College	College	societies)
I	Open Quota	50 percent	40 percent	50 percent
II	**Scheduled Caste	15 percent	15 percent	15 percent
III	**Scheduled Tribe	05 percent	05 percent	05 percent
IV	Community Quota	10 percent	20 percent	Not applicable
V	EWS	•	•	10 percent
VI	The remaining seats (20%), after filling items (1) to (IV), will be filled by the educational agency (i.e. Management) by candidates of its own choice. The academic eligibility of such candidates shall be same as prescribed for other candidates. The candidates who apply under Community quota shall also register online before the closure of the registration. Whereas the candidates seeking admission under Management quota can register online till the closure of admission			

Note: The seats under community quota in Aided Colleges will be filled by the concerned Management on the basis of merit and on the basis of community certificate issued by the Revenue Authorities/Parish Priest/any other Competent Authority.

(c) Self-Financing Affiliated Colleges (including IHRD): In Unaided colleges and Self financing programmes conducted in Aided colleges, 50 % of the total seats shall be filled by the management from among candidates of their choice provided they satisfy the eligibility conditions. The remaining seats (50%) will be distributed and filled as detailed below

Distribution of 50% seats ear marked under	
Merit category	% of Reservation
Open Quota	55%
Scheduled Caste	8
Scheduled Tribe	2
Ezhava	9
Muslims	8
Latin catholic other than Anglo Indians	2
Other Backward Christians	1
Other Backward Hindus	5
EWS	10

The candidates who apply under management quota shall also register online before closure of admission.

Note: The fee structure of the Self-financing Colleges is higher than that of Govt/Aided Colleges

CLAIMS FOR MANDATORY RESERVATION AND CERTIFICATES TO BE PRODUCED

- (i) Claims for Mandatory Reservations must be made by a candidate at the time of submission of online application. Candidates should mention their claim in the **relevant columns** in the Personal and Academic Data Sheet. They should also satisfy the eligibility conditions as per the Prospectus, at the time of online registration.
- (ii) Candidates should produce all original documents to prove their claims made in the online application form, at the time of admission, before the Principal. The claims that are not mentioned at the time of online submission of application will not be entertained even if supporting evidences are produced later on. The claims for mandatory reservation, once made, cannot be altered by the candidate under any circumstances.

Claim for Community reservation under 'Socially and Educationally Backward Classes' (SEBC):

Reservation of seats to the Socially and Educationally backward Classes will be in accordance with the provisions contained in G.O. (P) 208/66/Edn. dated 2.5.1966, as amended from time to time.

- (a) As per G.O. (Ms) No.02/2017, Backward Community Development, dated 08/03/2017, candidates belong to Socially and Educationally Backward Classes under NON CREAMY LAYER category are eligible for reservation under this category. The candidates belonging to the Communities included in the SEBC list alone will be eligible for the benefit of reservation under this category.
- (b) Applicants claiming reservation under Community quota in aided Colleges, who belong to the community of the Management which runs the college, will have to produce community certificate from the Revenue authority/Parish Priest/any other competent authority concerned, along with the application.

Claim for Reservation under Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes quota

(a) Candidates claiming reservation under Scheduled Castes/ Scheduled Tribes quota should obtain the caste/community certificate from the Village Officer / Tahsildar.

Warning: Those who produce false SC/ST Certificate for claiming reservation under SC/ST quota shall be liable for punishment as per rules.

(b) Claim of OEC candidates against the un-availed seats of SC/ST candidates.

Other Eligible Community (OEC) candidates who claim allotment to the un-availed seats, under SC/ST quota, if any, should furnish community and non-creamy layer certificate obtained from the Village Officer/Tahsildar.

Converted Christians do not come under the SC/ST category. They belong to OEC category.

Claims for Reservation under Economically Weaker Sections (EWS) in General Category

Candidates who enjoy Communal Reservation such as SEBC, SC/ST are NOT eligible for EWS reservation. Only candidates belonging to Forward Communities who are economically backward are eligible for EWS Reservation. Such candidates must produce either of the certificates from the Village Officer namely "The applicant belonging to Anthyodaya Anna Yojana (AAY) and Priority House Hold (PHH) category"- (Annexure IV) or "The Income and Assests certificate for Economically Weaker Sections (EWS) in General Category (Annexure V)

OTHER GENERAL RULES FOR MANDATORY RESERVATION

If sufficient candidates are not available for filling the seats reserved for SC/ST candidates, the same will be notified in the media and a separate allotment for SC/ST candidates will be made by the University. However, even after this, if SC/ST seats remains vacant such seats shall be filled as detailed below.

Government/Aided Colleges Except Colleges run by Backward Minority Communities: The unfilled seats shall be filled up from the candidates belonging to OEC and in their absence, candidates belonging to SEBC. The seats that further remain unfilled will go to the open quota.

Aided Colleges run by Backward Minority Communities: The unfilled seats shall be filled on the basis of the merit as per the rank list from among the applicants of backward minority community, which runs the college. If seats still remain unfilled, it will be filled up from candidates belonging to OEC and in their absence, candidates belonging to SEBC. The seats that further remain unfilled will go to the open quota.

Claim for fee concession to OEC candidates: Candidates belonging to Other Eligible Communities

are exempted from payment of fee at the time of allotment to UG Degree Programme under Government/Community quota irrespective of annual family income as per G.O (MS) No. 36/07/SCSTDD, dated: 03.07.2007. They should produce Community certificate from the Village Officer/Tahsildar at the time of admission.

4.1.2 Reservation for Persons with Benchmark Disability (PWBD):

(i) 5% of the total seats, over and above the sanctioned strength will be set apart exclusively for persons with benchmark disabilities in each programme.

As per Clause 2(r), Chapter I of The Rights of Persons with Disabilities Act, 2016, 'Person with benchmark disability' means a person suffering from not less than 40% of a specified disability where specified disability has not been defined in measurable terms and includes a person with disability where specified disability has been defined in measurable terms, as certified by the certifying authority. Candidates seeking admission under PWBD category should submit the 'Certificate of disability' (permanent), by the District Medical Board or bodies of higher status, certifying the degree of percentage of disability. Based on the details furnished in the online application, candidates will be provisionally included under the 'Persons with Benchmark Disability' category.

Note: The selection of candidates under this category will be based on the rank in the inter-semerit list and physical suitability and not on the basis of the degree of disability.

No reservation of seat is allowed for Blind candidates for Science subjects.

4.1.3 SPECIAL RESERVATION

Sportsperson

- i. Two seats in each U.G. Programme will be reserved for candidates with outstanding records in sports and games. The seats will be allotted within the sanctioned strength. If eligible sports persons are not available the seats should be filled from the general merit.
- ii. Criteria for sanctioning additional seats for outstanding sportspersons for UG admission
 - a) Additional seats shall be sanctioned within the statutory limit.
 - b) The recommendation for the same from the concerned college Principal shall be verified and recommended by the Director of Physical Education.
 - c) The minimum achievement for additional seats shall be as per Sl. No. 19 of the Sports Quota norms of Kannur University(ie, Representing the Zone/Revenue District Sports School/Sports Hostel/School in the Kerala State School Championships and Winning a Medal)

NORMS FOR ADMISSION TO UG COURSE UNDER SPORTS QUOTA

Sl. No.	Achievements	Marks
1	Representing India in approved World Championships/ Olympics and Winning medal.	100
2	Representing India in approved World Championships/ Olympics	95
3	Representing India in Common Wealth Games/ Asian Games/ Asian Championship etc. and winning medal.	
4	Representing India in Common Wealth Games/ Asian Games/ Asian Championship etc.	85
5	Representing India in World School Games World University games and Winning a medal.	80
6	Representing India in Regional Championship such as SAF Games and Winning a medal.	75
7	Representing India in World School/ World University games / Regional Championship like SAF Games	70

8	Representing Kerala State in National Championships for Senior/ Junior/ Youth and Winning medal	65
9	Representing a University in All India Inter University competition and Winning a Medal	
10	Representing Kerala State/ Combined CBSE/ICSE/ Navodaya/ KendriyaVidyalaya Team in all India School Games and Winning Medal	55
11	Representing Kerala State in South Zone Championships for Senior/Junior/Youth and Winning Medal	50
12	Representing Kerala State in All India School Games (organized by SGFI)	45
13	Representing University in Inter University Championship (Zone /All India)	40
14	Representing Kerala State in South Zone Championship.	37
15	Representing District in Inter-District Championship for Seniors and Winning a Medal	34
16	Representing combined (All India) Navodaya/ Kendriya Vidyalaya /CBSE/ ICSE team at the National School Games (SGFI participation)	32
17	Representing State in all India Rural Sports/ Women's Sports and Winning a Medal.	31
18	Representing District in Inter- District Championships for Juniors/ Youth and Winning a Medal.	30
19	Representing the Zone/Revenue District Sports School/ Sports Hostel/ School in the Kerala State School Championships and Winning a Medal.	29
20	Representing a college in the Inter Collegiate championship and Winning a Medal	28
21	Representing Kerala State in all India Rural Sports/ Women's Sports.	27
22	Winning a Medal in the National level (Inter-state/ Inter- Region) Championship of the CBSE/ ICSE/ ISC/ Navadoaya/Kendriya Vidyalaya Competitions	26
23	Representing Revenue District in the State/Zonal Championships for Senior/Junior/Youth / State Schools Games	
24	Winning a place in the Revenue District Championship for Senior/Junior/Youth / Schools Games/Regional Competitions for Kendriya Vidyalaya/Navodaya/CBSE and state competitions	24

• Minimum achievements for UG admission under Sports Quota will be securing a place in the Revenue District Competition (24 marks)

Explanations

- 1. Achievements in those sports disciplines approved by Association of Indian Universities only will be considered for Sports Quota Admissions.
- 2. Priority shall be given while preparing rank list for those events in which Kannur University conducts inter collegiate competitions.
- 3. Approved World Competitions means the Competitions organized by the International Apex Bodies of the concerned discipline and in which the national Teams are sponsored by the National Apex Bodies of the concerned discipline and in which the National teams are sponsored by the National Apex Bodies and cleared by Sports Authority of India/ Government of India.

- 4. The National Championship means the Championships conducted by the National Apex Bodies of the concerned discipline. District Competition means revenue district competition conducted by district association in respective sports, regional competitions means competition organized by KV/Navodaya/CBSE in the regional basis.
- 5. Games/ events mean a game/ event in which individual performs alone.
- 6. When a candidate has number of achievement in a sports / different discipline his/ her best achievement will be taken into consideration.
- 7. The sports achievements in two academic years (i.e. from 01st June to 31st May) just previous to the year of selection alone shall be considered.
- 8. All competitions where an upper age limit is fixed (Youth/ Junior/ Sub-Junior) would be treated as junior event provided it is not classified as senior event by the concerned National Federation.
- 9. Priority will be given for students having achievements in senior level competitions
- 10. When there is tie in the rank/mark the following criteria will be applied to break the tie:
 - (a) Priority will be given as per of their order of merit
 - i.e.; 1st, 2nd and 3rd place respectively.
 - (b) If the tie still remains those with a more number of achievements in the same level will be placed above the others. (more number of I places, more number of II places and so on.)
 - (c) If the ties still remains the next best achievement as per the order merit will be considered.
 - (d) If the tie is not broken by the above method the person having the achievements during the year closer to the selection will be given higher rank.
 - (e) Individual achievements will be ranked above team achievements.
 - (f) A new record is created; he/she will be given priority.
 - (g) If a tie cannot be broken by any of the above mentioned sports achievements, the marks obtained in the qualifying examination will be considered for breaking the tie.

NOTE:

The Sports Quota candidates should also register through online before the closure of registration date. The student should submit printout of the application (along with copies of sports certificates) to the Principal of the concerned college with a request. The Principal thereafter, with the help of Physical Education Department of the college will prepare a rank list as per the University norms. The rank list should be published in the college notice board for student's redressal for a minimum of three days for the final publication of the ranklist.

If vacancies arise due to discontinuation of candidates under Sports quota, the next eligible candidate in the Rank List (Sports quota) shall be admitted. In case there is no next eligible candidate, the vacant seat shall be merged with the general merit quota.

4.1.4. Reservation for Nominees

i) Reservation for Candidates from Union Territory of Lakshadweep.

An additional seat shall be created for each UG Degree Programme (wherever necessary) in all Affiliated Colleges, exclusively for the purpose of accommodating students sponsored by the Union Territory of Lakshadweep. This seat shall not be filled up by other candidates.

ii) Concession for Wards of Kashmiri Migrants and Kashmiri Pandit/ Kashmiri Hindu families (Non-migrants) living in Kashmir valley

The following relevant concessions are applicable for wards of Kashmiri Migrants and Kashmiri Pandit/ Kashmiri Hindu families (Non-migrants) living in Kashmir valley for admission to the UG courses in all Affiliated Arts & Science Colleges.

Relaxation in cut off percentage up to 10% subject to minimum eligibility requirement.
Increase in intake capacity up to 5% course wise.

□ Waiving of domicile requirements for Kashmiri Migrants only. Kashmiri Pandits / Kashmiri Hindu families (Non-migrants) living in the Kashmir valley need domicile certificate.

(iii) Reservation for Candidates from Jammu and Kashmir.

Two seats shall be created over and above the sanctioned strength to accommodate candidates belonging to Jammu &Kashmir for admission to UG courses in the Affiliated Colleges.

(iv) Reservation for Kannada Linguistic Minority (KLM).

5% seats have been reserved for the students belonging to the following Linguistic Minority group in Govt. Colleges as detailed below as per order no. G.O. (Ms.) No. 148/96/H.Edn. dated 1st August 1996.

- 1. Government college, Manjeswaram Kannada Linguistic Minority
- 2. Government college, Kasaragod Kannada Linguistic Minority

v) Reservation for Urdu Linguistic Minority (ULM).

2% seats have been reserved for the students belonging to Urdu Linguistic Minority group in Govt. Colleges as detailed below as per order no. G.O. (Ms.) No. 167/67/Edn. dated 15/04/1967

1. Government Brennen College, Thalassery.

vi) Reservation of seats for the widows /wards of Armed Forces of Personnel, killed/disabled in action during peace time.

Additional seats over and above the sanctioned strength may be created as and when required for the widows /wards of Armed Forces Personnel, killed or disabled in action during peace time, in Central /State Universities /Autonomous/ Professional / Non-Professional Institutions under the purview of Ministry of Human Resource Development as per UGC policy.

5. RULES FOR ADMISSION OF STUDENTS TO VARIOUS UG DEGREE PROGRAMME IN AFFILIATED COLLEGES

5.1. Assessment of Merit: Except when otherwise provided, the merit of a candidate will be assessed on the basis of the marks obtained by him/her in the qualifying examinations for admission to the particular course, subject to such criteria as may be prescribed by the University. In assessing merit, marks will be awarded for extracurricular activities like sports, NCC, NSS etc. of the students. These marks will be added to the marks obtained for the qualifying examination for preparing the rank list.

5.1.1. The candidates who have attended NSS/NCC during the academic year of the qualifying examinations ie, plus two only will be eligible for the bonus mark. The Certificate issued by the Director of NSS/NCC only will be considered for bonus mark in respect of NSS/NCC candidates. *Note:*

- a) In respect of NCC applicants, the bonus marks will be awarded, on the basis of N.C.C. Certificates signed by the Director and issued by the Directorate of N.C.C., to the candidates who have secured at least 75% of attendance after having participated in its activities during the course of study immediately preceding the Programme for which admission is sought.
- b) For awarding bonus marks to N.S.S. Participants, the basis will be N.S.S. Certificates signed by the Competent Authority.
- c) The benefit of bonus marks (15 marks) for purposes of admission can be earned by the candidates only under any one category (either N.S.S. or N.C.C). An additional weightage of 5 or 10 marks will be awarded to NCC cadets holding B or C Certificates respectively.
- d) The weightage of bonus marks shall be added to the marks scored by the candidate either to make him/her eligible for admission to a Programme or for ranking purposes to those who are otherwise eligible for admission. In the case of candidates who get the eligibility by this bonus marks, their ranking mark will be the sum of scored marks and the bonus marks.

e) Ex-Servicemen & their dependants

A weightage of 15 marks will be given to the ex-servicemen and widows and children of Jawans and Ex-servicemen for admission.

5.1.2. The Candidates who have passed qualifying exam under ISC or any other boards which have more than three electives will have to submit more than one application with different electives, in case they wish to seek admission for all the electives they have studied.

For example a candidate who chooses Mathematics as elective should compulsorily enter the marks of Mathematics plus the marks of any other two electives as per their choice of that stream. This is applicable for all other subjects.

Such candidates will have to submit separate applications with separate registration fee.

5.2. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION

5.2.1. Notwithstanding anything contained in the Statutes, the selection of students in Government colleges shall be governed by the rules prescribed by the Government from time to time with the concurrence of the University in respect of such admissions.

"A pass in Higher Secondary Examination/Vocational Higher Secondary Examination of the Government of Kerala or an Examination accepted by the Academic Council of the university as equivalent thereto".

N.B. For subjects which are not being offered at the qualifying Examination level, the marks of related subject or subjects, knowledge of which is essential for the study of the subject proposed to be chosen for the UG Degree Programme, shall be added to the total marks for the purpose of ranking.

6 Eligibilty for each course

A. UG Programmes under the Faculty of Science

No	Name of the	Eligibility for admission	Calculation of Index marks
NO	Programme	Eligibility for admission	Calculation of findex marks
1	Mathematics	A pass in Higher Secondary Examination of the state or an Examination accepted by the University as equivalent thereto with Mathematics as one of the subjects under science stream	Total marks of the qualifying examination + Marks secured for Mathematics
2	Physics	A pass in Higher Secondary Examination of the state or an Examination accepted by the University as equivalent thereto with Physics as one of the subjects	Total marks of the qualifying examination + Marks secured for Physics
3	Chemistry	A pass in Higher Secondary Examination of the state or an Examination accepted by the University as equivalent thereto with Chemistry as one of the subjects.	Total marks of the qualifying examination + Marks secured for Chemistry
4	Zoology	A pass in Higher Secondary Examination of the state or an Examination accepted by the University as equivalent thereto with Biology as one of the subjects.	Total marks of the qualifying examination + Marks secured for Biology
5	Botany	A pass in Higher Secondary Examination of the state or an Examination accepted by the University as equivalent thereto with Biology as one of the subjects	Total marks of the qualifying examination + Marks secured for Biology
6	Geology	A pass in Higher Secondary Examination of the state or an Examination accepted by the University as equivalent thereto with any one of the following subjects. Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Geology or Statistics	Total marks of the qualifying examination +15% of marks obtained for Geology as weightage for those who have studied Geology
7	Geography	A pass in Higher Secondary Examination of the state or an Examination accepted by the University as equivalent thereto.	Total marks of the qualifying examination + marks of Geography
8	Home Science	A pass in Higher Secondary Examination of the state or an Examination accepted by the University as equivalent thereto with Biology & Chemistry.	Total marks of the qualifying examination +20% of marks for Home Science

		Note: Admission restricted to female candidates.	
9	Statistics	A pass in Higher Secondary Examination of the state or an Examination accepted by the University as equivalent thereto with Mathematics as one of the subjects under science stream.	Total marks of the qualifying examination +Marks secured in Mathematics.
10	Polymer Chemistry	A pass in Higher Secondary Examination of the state or an Examination accepted by the University as equivalent thereto with Chemistry as one of the subjects.	Total marks of the qualifying examination +Marks secured for Chemistry
11	Biochemistry	A pass in Higher Secondary Examination of the state or an Examination accepted by the University as equivalent thereto with Chemistry as one of the subjects	Total marks of the qualifying examination +Marks secured for Chemistry
12	Psychology	A pass in Higher Secondary Examination of the state or an Examination accepted by the University as equivalent thereto.	Total marks of the qualifying examination +Marks secured for Psychology
13	Microbiology	A pass in Higher Secondary Examination of the state or an Examination accepted by the University as equivalent thereto with Biology as one of the subjects.	Total marks of the qualifying examination +Marks secured for Biology
14	Plant Science	A pass in Higher Secondary Examination of the state or an Examination accepted by the University as equivalent thereto with Biology as one of the subjects	Total marks of the qualifying examination +Marks secured for Biology
15	Forestry	A pass in Higher Secondary Examination of the state or an Examination accepted by the University as equivalent thereto with Biology as one of the subjects.	Total marks of the qualifying examination + Marks for Biology
16	Bio Informatics	A pass in Higher Secondary Examination of the state or an Examination accepted by the University as equivalent thereto with Biology as one of the subjects under science stream.	Total marks of the qualifying examination + Marks for Biology
17	Biotechnology	A pass in Higher Secondary Examination of the state or an Examination accepted by the University as equivalent thereto with Biology as one of the subjects.	Total marks of the qualifying examination + Marks for Biology
18	Electronics	A pass in Higher Secondary Examination of the state or an Examination accepted by the University as equivalent thereto under science stream	Total marks of the qualifying examination + Marks for Mathematics + 20% of the marks for Computer Science/Electronics
19	Mathematics (Honours)	A pass in Higher Secondary Examination of the state or an Examination accepted by the University as equivalent thereto with Mathematics as one of the major subjects under science stream and secured an aggregate of 70% marks. (For SC: 60% ST: 55%)	Total marks of the qualifying examination + Marks for Mathematics

$B\ \ UG\ Programmes\ under\ the\ Faculty\ of\ Technology$

1	Computer Science	A pass in Higher Secondary Examination of the state or an Examination accepted by the University as equivalent thereto with Mathematics as one of the major subjects under science stream	examination+ marks for Mathematics +20% of the marks
2	Computer Application	A Pass in Higher Secondary Examination of the State or an Examination accepted by the University as equivalent thereto with Computer Science/Mathematics/Computer Application/Informatics Practice as one of the subjects.	examination +Marks of Maths + 20% of the marks of Computer

C UG Programme under the Faculty of Humanities

		- U · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1	Economics	A pass in Higher Secondary Examination of the Total marks of the qualifying

2	D. I.	state or an Examination accepted by the University as equivalent thereto	examination + 25% Marks of Economics
2	Development Economics	A pass in Higher Secondary Examination of the state or an Examination accepted by the University as equivalent thereto	Total marks of the qualifying examination + 25% Marks of Economics
3	Arabic and Islamic History	A pass in Higher Secondary Examination of the state or an Examination accepted by the University as equivalent thereto	Total marks of the qualifying examination + 50 Marks for candidates who studied Arabic/Islamic History
4	Urdu and Islamic History	A pass in Higher Secondary Examination of the state or an Examination accepted by the University as equivalent thereto	Total marks of the qualifying examination + 50 Marks for candidates who studied Urdu/Islamic History
5	History	A pass in Higher Secondary Examination of the state or an Examination accepted by the University as equivalent thereto	Total marks of the qualifying examination + 50 Marks for candidates who studied History
6	Philosophy	A pass in Higher Secondary Examination of the state or an Examination accepted by the University as equivalent thereto	Total marks of the qualifying examination + 50 Marks for candidates who studied Logic/Psychology.
7	Social Work (BSW)	A pass in Higher Secondary Examination of the state or an Examination accepted by the University as equivalent thereto	Total marks of the qualifying examination +25% marks for the subject of social work

D UG Programmes under the Faculty of Social Sciences

1	Political	A pass in Higher Secondary Examination of the Total marks of the qualifying
	Science	state or an Examination accepted by the examination +50 Marks for
		University as equivalent thereto candidates who studied Political
		Science/ Civics

E UG Programmes under the Faculty of Languages & Literature The candidates who have passed the VHSE Examination are also eligible for applying for the programmes coming under the Faculty of Languages and Literature.

1	Malayalam	A pass in Higher Secondary Examination of the	Total marks of the qualifying
		state or an Examination accepted by the	examination +Twice the marks
		University as equivalent thereto	of Malayalam as additional
			Language. A weightage of 20
			marks will be given to those who
			have studied Malayalam as
			optional at the qualifying
			examination.
2	Hindi	A pass in Higher Secondary Examination of the	Total marks of the qualifying
		state or an Examination accepted by the	examination +Twice the marks
		University as equivalent thereto	of Hindi as additional Language.
			A weightage of 20 marks will be
			given to those who have studied
			Hindi as optional at the qualifying
			examination.

3	Sanskrit	A pass in Higher Secondary Examination of the state or an Examination accepted by the University as equivalent thereto	Total marks of the qualifying examination +Twice the marks of Sanskrit as additional Language. A weightage of 20 marks will be given to those who have studied Sanskrit as optional at the qualifying examination.
4	Kannada	A pass in Higher Secondary Examination of the state or an Examination accepted by the University as equivalent thereto	Total marks of the qualifying examination +Twice the marks of Kannada as additional Language. A weightage of 20 marks will be given to those who have studied Kannada as optional at the qualifying examination.
5	Arabic	A pass in Higher Secondary Examination of the state or an Examination accepted by the University as equivalent thereto	Total marks of the qualifying examination +Twice the marks of Arabic as additional Language. A weightage of 20 marks will be given to those who have studied Arabic as optional at the qualifying examination.
6	Functional Hindi	A pass in Higher Secondary Examination of the state or an Examination accepted by the University as equivalent thereto	Total marks of the qualifying examination +Twice the marks of Hindi as additional Language. A weightage of 20 marks will be given to those who have studied Hindi as optional at the qualifying examination.
7	English	A pass in Higher Secondary Examination of the state or an Examination accepted by the University as equivalent thereto. Those who have Afsal Ul Ulama (Preliminary) (Regular) certificate from Calicut University are also eligible.	Total marks of the qualifying examination +Twice the marks of English. A weightage of 20 marks will be given to those who have studied English as optional at the qualifying examination.
8	Functional English	A pass in Higher Secondary Examination of the state or an Examination accepted by the University as equivalent thereto	Total marks of the qualifying examination. +Twice the marks of English .A weightage of 20 marks will be given to those who have studied Communicative English/ Functional English/ Journalism/

	Literature at Plus two level.
	Enteractive at 1 las two level.

F UG Programmes under the Faculty of Commerce & Management Studies

1	B.Com (Finance, Co-opertation, Marketing, Computer Application)	A pass in Higher Secondary Examination of the state or an Examination accepted by the University as equivalent thereto provided that the candidates coming from Non-Commerce group should have at least 45% of the aggregate marks.	Total marks of the qualifying examination + weightage of 25 marks for each commerce subjects such as Accounting, Business studies, Management Studies, Auditing, Computer Application, Banking, Income Tax and Economics taken by the candidate subject to a maximum of 75 marks
2	Bachelor of Tourism & Travel Management (BTTM)	50% marks in Higher Secondary Examination of the state or an Examination accepted by the University as equivalent thereto.	Total marks of the qualifying examination + weightage of 75 marks to those applicants who have studied tourism at Higher Secondary level (VHSE/CBSE etc.)
3	Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA)	A pass in Higher Secondary Examination of the state or an Examination accepted by the University as equivalent thereto provided that the candidates coming from Non-Commerce group should have at least 45% of the aggregate marks.	Total marks of the qualifying examination .
4	BBA (TTM)/ BBA Retail Management	A pass in Higher Secondary Examination of the state or an Examination accepted by the University as equivalent thereto provided that the candidates coming from Non-Commerce group should have at least 45% of the aggregate marks.	Total marks of the qualifying examination + weightage of 25 marks be given for each Commerce subject studied by the candidate in the qualifying examination subject to a maximum of 75 marks
5	BBA (Aviation and Hospitality)	A pass in Higher Secondary Examination of the state or an Examination accepted by the University as equivalent thereto.	Total marks of the qualifying examination

Note: Relaxation of marks in qualifying examinations as per rules (for SC/.ST – pass minimum, SEBC -5% relaxation in the qualifying examination from the prescribed minimum for admission.

6.1 Standardization of marks for admission to UG Degree Programme under CBCS system – Guidelines issued (2010-2011 onwards).

In the case of Higher Secondary Examination from 2010 onwards, the index marks are to be calculated as follows.

Total marks secured for Higher Secondary + Marks secured in the concerned subject

For e.g. If the student has secured 800 marks out of the total 1200 marks and if he has secured 150 out of 200 in mathematics, his index marks will be 800 + 150 = 950.

In the case of admission to B.A English, the marks obtained for English is doubled and added to the total mark. If the student in the above example has secured 120 marks out of 200 in English, his index mark will be 800 + 240 = 1040

In the case of Higher Secondary Examination prior to 2010, normalize the total marks obtained out of 600 to 1200 and add twice the marks obtained in the concerned subject for calculation of index mark.

In the case of admission to B.A English, the marks obtained for English is doubled and added to the total marks, normalized to 1200.

In the case of Vocational Higher Secondary examination, exclude the marks for foundation course and normalize the marks as follows:

In the case of VHSE (prior to 2010), the marks for English (out of 100) to be normalized to 200. Marks for Optional (3 subjects) (Total $3 \times 100=300$) to be normalized to 400.

For e.g, if a VHSE student received the following marks,

English = 41, Vocational Theory= 60 Optional 1 = 47, Optional 2 = 58, Optional 3 = 65 Total = 271.

- i. 41+60 = 101
- ii. For Optional, $(170/300) \times 400 = 226.66$

Total out of 600 = 327.66

Total out of $1200 = 327.66 \times 2 = 655.32$

In the case of admission to B.A English, double the of marks in English and add to total ie., 655.32+82.00=737.32

- ☐ In the case of VHSE students from 2010 onwards English Total = 200, Vocational Theory 1=200 Optional 1 = 200, Optional 2 = 200, Optional 3 = 200. Therefore, Grand total = 800.
 - Normalize as follows:
 - i. Add marks of English and Vocational Theory

Eg: If a student received 150 marks out of 200 in English and 170 marks out of 200 in Vocational Theory, then, 150+170=320

ii. Normalize optional to 800

Eg: If a student received a total of 500 mark out of 600 in the 3 optional, then, $500/600 \times 800 = 666.66$ Therefore, total out of 1200 = 986.66

In the case of admission to U.G. Degree Programme in English. Index marks = 986.66 + 300 = 1286.66

In the case of other Boards such as CBSE and ISC, normalize the total marks to 1200 and then add TWICE THE PERCENTAGE of marks obtained in the concerned subject For Example: If a student has secured 400 out of the total of 500 marks in the CBSE stream and if he has say, secured 80 marks out of 100 in mathematics, his index marks will be 400/500 x 1200 plus 160 (i.e, 80 X 2) marks of mathematics. That is 960 + 160 =1120. In the case of admission to UG Degree Programme in English, double the marks obtained for English and add to the normalized total marks.

For eg: If the student in example above secured 70 out of 100 marks in English, then his index mark will be 960 + 280 = 1240

6.2 Weightage of marks for N.C.C. /N.S.S. Certificate holders/Ex-servicemen/ Dependents of Exservice Men and Jawans

Bonus marks in respect of N.C.C. and N.S.S. candidates will be given for the purpose of ranking in the manner given below:

The benefit of bonus marks (15 marks) for purposes of admission can be earned by the candidates only under any one category (either N.S.S. or N.C.C). An additional Weightage of 5, 10 marks will be awarded to NCC cadets holding B, C Certificates respectively

Weightage of 10 marks shall be awarded as bonus marks to the applicants of Government & Aided colleges belonging to the district in which the college is situated.

Weightage of 10 marks to the applicants of UG Programme in unaided colleges at Taluk level

Weightage of 20 marks to the ST applicants of Wayanad district for admission in Arts & Science colleges of Wayanad District under the Jurisdiction of Kannur University as per order No. Acad./D2/2805/2017 dated 20/04/2017.

6.3 Resolving of tie:

In the case of a tie of index marks, the following will be considered on a priority basis

- ☐ Marks of the subject opted
- ☐ Marks of English
- ☐ Date of Birth (older be placed higher in ranking)

Loosing of marks for subsequent appearances

Candidates will lose 10 marks for ranking purpose for every successive attempt after the first attempt of qualifying examination, subject to a maximum of 25 marks. The number of chances means the number of chances taken for passing any part of the qualifying examination. Betterment of examination will not be considered as a chance.

6.4. Fee to be paid to the University

6.4.1 The Registration Fee is $\Box 420/$ - (For SC/ST candidates: $\Box 250/$ -)

Note: The fee has to be remitted by online (SBI Collect) payment only.

6.4.2. Fee to be paid to the University on allotment

On securing admission, the under mentioned University fee has to be remitted by SBI Collect

The printout of the transaction id should be produced in the college at the time of admission. The details about SBI Collect can be had from the Website: www.kannuruniversity.ac.in

Fee details for General candidates are shown below(Subjected to revision*)

Sl.No	Particulars of the Fee to be remitted	Amount
1.	Students Affiliation fee (onetime payment)	Rs.110/-
2.	University Union Fee (per year)	Rs.110/-
3.	Sports Affiliation fee (per year)	Rs.220/-
4.	University Development Fee (per year)	Rs.60/-
5.	Recognition Fee	Rs.115+50/-
6.	Matriculation Fee	Rs.115+50/-
	Total	Rs. 830/-

Fee details for SC /ST candidates(Subjected to revision*)

Sl.No	Particulars of the Fee to be remitted	Amount
1.	Students Affiliation fee (onetime payment)	Rs.110/-
2.	University Union Fee (per year)	Rs.110/-
3.	Sports Affiliation fee (per year)	Rs.220/-
4.	University Development Fee (per year)	
5.	Recognition Fee	Rs.115+50/-
6.	Matriculation Fee	Rs.115+50/-
	Total	Rs. 770/-

SC/ST candidates shall claim the refund of fees from the SC/ST Board.

Colleges are requested to collect fees due to them directly from the candidates.

Note : The Registration Fee & University Fee once remitted will not be refunded under any circumstances.

Application forms for Matriculation and Recognition are to be collected from the candidates and submitted to the University, along with the receipt of admission fee remittance. The application for Recognition and Matriculation certificate are available at the University website.

6.5 As per the instructions of the University Grants Commission, the eligible SC/ST/OBC /SEBC/PWBD students should submit their scholarship form for the academic year by February for processing the scholarship to SC/ST/OBC/PWBD etc.

7. Documents to be produced at the time of admission

- a) Print out of completed online application generated by the Candidate.
- b)Print out of registration fee & university fee remitted by the candidate by online.
- c) Original marklists of the qualifying examination.
- d)Certificate to prove date of birth
- e) TC from the Institution last attended
- f) Course & Conduct Certificate
- g) Original Community Certificate / Anthyodaya Anna Yojana (AAY) and Priority House Hold (PHH) category certificate (EWS) /The Income and Assests certificate for Economically Weaker Sections (EWS) if applicable
- h) Non creamy layer certificate in the case of SEBC candidates
- i) Original certificates to prove the claim for grace marks, if any.

- j) Recognition certificate from the University of Kannur in the case of candidates who have passed their qualifying examination from other Boards/Institutes/governments, except BOARD OF HIGHER SECONDARY EDUCATION Kerala, VHSE Kerala, THSE Kerala, NIOS, Kerala Literacy Mission, CBSE, CISCE and State/Central Equivalent
- **k)** Any other relevant certificate for any claim made in the application.
- Verification of Documents: The Principal/Head of the Institution shall be personally responsible for verification and satisfaction of the correctness of the documents/records produced by the candidate, at the time of seeking admission in the College/Institution. The candidates should fulfil the eligibility criteria prescribed at the time of online registration, in all respects, and all relevant documents shall be submitted at the respective colleges during the time of admission.. The eligibility of the candidates for the course in all respects shall be confirmed by the Principal before the closure of admission

The Principal should also ensure identification of candidates during Admission and verify their photographs uploaded at the time of Registration.

9 SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

- 1 Failure to report for Admission: Candidates who do not take admission on the prescribed date will lose their admission. They will not be considered for any further regular allotments under any stream.
- 2 Candidates have the freedom to change their password. However they should take note of the password and application number carefully, for future login.
- 3 Application of candidates, who do not register their personal and academic data online and who do not give their options online, within the time schedule, will not be considered for allotment. No opportunity will be given to incorporate any details after the last date of submission of application. Late or defective application will not be considered, under any circumstances.
- 4 Any kind of false information will lead to cancellation of admission.
- In the case of any boards, where the grades are awarded instead of marks, the candidates should enter the corresponding marks, while entering the academic data.
- 6 No rounding of marks / percentage to the nearest whole number will be permitted.
- 7 The University will not entertain any request for change of the dates of Online Centralized Allotment.
- 8 Do not send hardcopies of the printout of the online application to the university. The hardcopy of the online application with supporting documents should be submitted by the candidate at the time of admission to the college
- 9 Any other item which is not specifically covered in this prospectus will be decided by the University and that decision shall be final.
- 10 <u>Preventive measure against ragging</u>: if an applicant for admission is found to have been indulged in ragging in the past or if it is noticed later that he/she had indulged in ragging, admission shall be revoked or he/she shall be expelled from the educational institution. <u>Candidate & Parents should submit the undertaking (see ANNEXURE III) to the College</u>, before getting admission to the college.

Any disputes pertaining to allotment/ admission, shall fall only, within the jurisdiction of the Hon'ble High Court of Kerala.

REGISTRAR

Kannur University Thavakkara Kannur, Kerala Pin: 670 002

ANNEXURE I

SI	Name of the Courses	Complementary courses	Additional	Total
No		COVEDNMENT COLLECTS	Languages	seats *
	1 COVEDNEMENT	GOVERNMENT COLLEGES BRENNEN COLLEGE, DHARAMADAM, T	HAI ACCEDY	
1	B.A. History	Political Science & Philosophy	Malayalam,	60
2	B.A. Economics	Political Science & History	Hindi,	50
3	B.A. Philosophy	Psychology	Sanskrit,	50
4	B.A. Political Science	Journalism & History	Arabic,	40
5	B.A. Functional English	Journalism & Functional English	Urdu	36
6	B.A. Malayalam	Malayalam & Sanskrit		43
7	B.A. Urdu & Islamic	Double main pattern II		35
8	History B.A. Arabic & Islamic	Double main pattern II		30
9	History B.A. Hindi	Hindi/Sanskrit		45
10	B.A. Sanskrit	Sanskrit		27
11	B.Sc. Mathematics	Statistics & Physics		32
12	B.Sc. Physics	Mathematics& Chemistry		32
13	B.Sc. Chemistry	Mathematics & Physics		35
14	B.Sc. Botany	Chemistry & Zoology		32
15	B.Sc. Zoology	Chemistry & Botany		32
16	B.Sc. Mathematics (Honours)	, ,		30
17	B.Sc. Statistics	Mathematics & Computer Science		24
18	B.B.A			35
2 G	 ovinda Pai Memorial Govt	. College, Manjeswaram, Kasaragod		
1	B.A .Kannada	Kannada	Kannada,	29
2	B.T.T.M.		Malayalam,	29
3	B.Com. Co-operation	Co-operation	Hindi	48
4	B.Sc. Statistics	Mathematics & Computer Science		29
3 K	.M.M. Govt. Women's Co			
1	B.A. English	History & Journalism	Malayalam,	36
2	B.A. Economics 'A'	History & Political Science	Hindi,	48
3	B.A. Economics 'B'	Economics	Arabic	36
4	B.A. History	Political Science & Economics		48
5	B.A. Malayalam	Malayalam & Sanskrit		36
6	B.Sc. Physics	Mathematics & Computer Science		29
7	B.Sc. Mathematics	Statistics & Computer Science		29
8	B.Sc. Chemistry	Mathematics & Physics		29
		hokli,Olavilam(PO), Kannur PIN.673313	M-1- 1	10
1	B.Com. Computer		Malayalam,	48
2	Application B.C.A.	Mathamatics	Hindi, Arabic	30
3		Mathematics Political Science & Philosophy		48
3	B.A. History	Political Science & Philosophy		48
5 G		eringome P.O., Payyannur,Kannur)	Malayalam,	40
2	B.Com. Co-operation B.Sc. Mathematics	Statistics & Physics	Hindi	40
3	B.A. English	Journalism & History	Timul	36
		i Journalism & History /idyanagar P.O.,Kasaragod)		30
1	B.A. Arabic	Arabic	Malayalam,	34
2	B.A. Economics	History & Political Science	Hindi, Arabic,	44
	I. Decitorines	1 115tory & 1 official Science		
3	B.A. English	History	Kannada,	29

5	DA IZ 1	17 1		20
	B.A. Kannada	Kannada		29
6	B.A. Malayalam	Journalism & Malayalam		36
7	B.Com. Co-operation	7 1 0 01		35
8	B.Sc. Botany	Zoology & Chemistry		26
9	B.Sc. Chemistry	Physics & Mathematics		35
10	B.Sc. Computer Science	Physics & Mathematics		20
11	B.Sc. Geology	Physics & Chemistry		28
12	B.Sc. Mathematics	Physics & Statistics		36
13	B.Sc. Physics	Chemistry & Mathematics		30
14	B.Sc. Zoology	Botany & Chemistry		30
		t.College, Elerithattu, Nileswaram, Kasaragod		
1	B.A. Economics		Ialayalam,	48
2	B A Political Science	J 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	Iindi	40
3	B.A. Hindi	Hindi		40
4	B.A. Functional English	Journalism & Political Science		29
<u> </u>	D.G. G			10
5	B.Com. Co-operation	Co-operation		48 24
6	B.Sc. Physics	Computer Science & Mathematics , Uduma, Kuniya, Kasaragod		24
			6 1 1	26
1	B.A. History		Malayalam,	36
2	B.A. English	History & Political Science H	Iindi	30
3	B.Com. Co-operation			36
		ly (Nallornad P.O., Wayanad)		
1	B.Com. Finance		/alayalam,	52
2	B.A. English	r	Hindi	35
3	B.A. Development	Economics		35
	Economics			
4	B.Sc. Electronics	Mathematics & Physics		30
10 G	ovt. Arts & Science Colleg			
1	B.A. Economics	Political Science & History		40
2	B.Com. Co-operation			40
3	B.A. English	Journalism & History		30
		LLEGES (BACKWARD MINORITY COMMUNI	TY)	
	I. N.A.M. College, Kallil	andy (Thuvakunnu P.O., Kannur)		
1	B.Sc. Mathematics		Ialayalam,	40
			rabic, Hindi,	
2	B.Sc. Computer Science	Traditional Co. Statistics	Jrdu	40
	DC D1 C1 '			
3	B.Sc. Polymer Chemistry	Mathematics & Computer Science		40
3	B.A. History	Mathematics & Computer Science Sociology & Economics		40 60
	, ,	*		
4	B.A. History	*		60
5	B.A. History B.Com. Co-operation	Sociology & Economics		60 60
4 5 6 7	B.A. History B.Com. Co-operation B.A. English B.B.A. (Unaided)	Sociology & Economics History & Journalism		60 60 42
4 5 6 7	B.A. History B.Com. Co-operation B.A. English B.B.A. (Unaided) Sir Syed College, Kariml	History & Journalism oam P.O., Thaliparamba, Kannur		60 60 42 48
4 5 6 7 2	B.A. History B.Com. Co-operation B.A. English B.B.A. (Unaided) Sir Syed College, Kariml B.A. Arabic	History & Journalism Pam P.O., Thaliparamba, Kannur Arabic	Malayalam,	60 60 42 48
4 5 6 7 2 1 2	B.A. History B.Com. Co-operation B.A. English B.B.A. (Unaided) Sir Syed College, Kariml B.A. Arabic B.A. Economics	History & Journalism Pam P.O., Thaliparamba, Kannur Arabic Economics H	Iindi, Arabic,	60 60 42 48 56 70
4 5 6 7 2 1 2 3	B.A. History B.Com. Co-operation B.A. English B.B.A. (Unaided) Sir Syed College, Kariml B.A. Arabic B.A. Economics B.A. Functional English	History & Journalism Pam P.O., Thaliparamba, Kannur Arabic Economics Journalism & History U		60 60 42 48 56 70 56
4 5 6 7 2 1 2 3 4	B.A. History B.Com. Co-operation B.A. English B.B.A. (Unaided) Sir Syed College, Kariml B.A. Arabic B.A. Economics B.A. Functional English B.A. History	History & Journalism Pam P.O., Thaliparamba, Kannur Arabic Economics Journalism & History History & Journalism	Iindi, Arabic,	60 60 42 48 56 70 56 70
4 5 6 7 2 1 2 3 4 5	B.A. History B.Com. Co-operation B.A. English B.B.A. (Unaided) Sir Syed College, Kariml B.A. Arabic B.A. Economics B.A. Functional English B.A. History B.A. Malayalam	History & Journalism Pam P.O., Thaliparamba, Kannur Arabic Economics Hournalism & History History & Journalism Malayalam & Journalism	Iindi, Arabic,	56 70 42 48
4 5 6 7 2 1 2 3 4 5 6	B.A. History B.Com. Co-operation B.A. English B.B.A. (Unaided) Sir Syed College, Kariml B.A. Arabic B.A. Economics B.A. Functional English B.A. History B.A. Malayalam B.Sc. Mathematics	History & Journalism Pam P.O., Thaliparamba, Kannur Arabic Economics Journalism & History History & Journalism Malayalam & Journalism Statistics & Physics	Iindi, Arabic,	56 70 42 44 48
4 5 6 7 2 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	B.A. History B.Com. Co-operation B.A. English B.B.A. (Unaided) Sir Syed College, Kariml B.A. Arabic B.A. Economics B.A. Functional English B.A. History B.A. Malayalam B.Sc. Mathematics B.Sc. Statistics	History & Journalism Pam P.O., Thaliparamba, Kannur Arabic Economics Hournalism & History History & Journalism Malayalam & Journalism Statistics & Physics Mathematics & Computer Science	Iindi, Arabic,	56 70 42 44 48
4 5 6 7 2 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	B.A. History B.Com. Co-operation B.A. English B.B.A. (Unaided) Sir Syed College, Kariml B.A. Arabic B.A. Economics B.A. Functional English B.A. History B.A. Malayalam B.Sc. Mathematics B.Sc. Statistics B.Sc. Physics	History & Journalism Pam P.O., Thaliparamba, Kannur Arabic Economics Journalism & History History & Journalism Malayalam & Journalism Statistics & Physics Mathematics & Computer Science Mathematics & Chemistry	Iindi, Arabic,	56 70 42 44 48
4 5 6 7 2 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	B.A. History B.Com. Co-operation B.A. English B.B.A. (Unaided) Sir Syed College, Kariml B.A. Arabic B.A. Economics B.A. Functional English B.A. History B.A. Malayalam B.Sc. Mathematics B.Sc. Statistics B.Sc. Physics B.Sc. Chemistry	History & Journalism Pam P.O., Thaliparamba, Kannur Arabic Economics Journalism & History History & Journalism Malayalam & Journalism Statistics & Physics Mathematics & Computer Science Mathematics & Chemistry Physics & Mathematics	Iindi, Arabic,	56 70 42 44 48
4 5 6 7 2 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	B.A. History B.Com. Co-operation B.A. English B.B.A. (Unaided) Sir Syed College, Kariml B.A. Arabic B.A. Economics B.A. Functional English B.A. History B.A. Malayalam B.Sc. Mathematics B.Sc. Statistics B.Sc. Physics	History & Journalism Pam P.O., Thaliparamba, Kannur Arabic Economics Journalism & History History & Journalism Malayalam & Journalism Statistics & Physics Mathematics & Computer Science Mathematics & Chemistry	Iindi, Arabic,	56 70 42 44 48
4 5 6 7 2 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	B.A. History B.Com. Co-operation B.A. English B.B.A. (Unaided) Sir Syed College, Kariml B.A. Arabic B.A. Economics B.A. Functional English B.A. History B.A. Malayalam B.Sc. Mathematics B.Sc. Statistics B.Sc. Physics B.Sc. Chemistry	History & Journalism Pam P.O., Thaliparamba, Kannur Arabic Economics Journalism & History History & Journalism Malayalam & Journalism Statistics & Physics Mathematics & Computer Science Mathematics & Chemistry Physics & Mathematics	Iindi, Arabic,	56 70 42 41 41 41 41
4 5 6 7 2 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	B.A. History B.Com. Co-operation B.A. English B.B.A. (Unaided) Sir Syed College, Kariml B.A. Arabic B.A. Economics B.A. Functional English B.A. History B.A. Malayalam B.Sc. Mathematics B.Sc. Statistics B.Sc. Physics B.Sc. Chemistry B.Sc. Botany	History & Journalism Pam P.O., Thaliparamba, Kannur Arabic Economics Journalism & History History & Journalism Malayalam & Journalism Statistics & Physics Mathematics & Computer Science Mathematics & Chemistry Physics & Mathematics Chemistry & Zoology	Iindi, Arabic,	56 70 56 70 42 41 41 41 41
4 5 6 7 2 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	B.A. History B.Com. Co-operation B.A. English B.B.A. (Unaided) Sir Syed College, Kariml B.A. Arabic B.A. Economics B.A. Functional English B.A. History B.A. Malayalam B.Sc. Mathematics B.Sc. Statistics B.Sc. Physics B.Sc. Chemistry B.Sc. Botany B.Sc. Zoology	History & Journalism Pam P.O., Thaliparamba, Kannur Arabic Economics Journalism & History History & Journalism Malayalam & Journalism Statistics & Physics Mathematics & Computer Science Mathematics & Chemistry Physics & Mathematics Chemistry & Zoology Chemistry & Botany	Iindi, Arabic,	56 70 56 70 42 41 41 41 41 41

1	B.Sc. Mathematics	Statistics & Physics	Malayalam/	60
2	B.Sc. Physics	Mathematics & Chemistry	Hindi	50
3	B.Sc. Chemistry	Mathematics & Physics	Tilligi	50
4	B.Sc. Zoology	Chemistry& Botany	-	36
5	B.Sc. Botany	Chemistry & Zoology	+	36
6	B.Sc. Microbiology	Chemistry & Zoology Chemistry & Zoology	-	40
7	B.A. English	į či		55
8		History		
9	B.A. Economics	Political Science		60
_	B.A. Malayalam	Malayalam & Sanskrit		55
10	B.Com.Co-operation		_	60
11	B.Com. Finance		4	56
12	B.B.A.	TT'	4	48
13	B.A. History	History OLLEGES (FORWARD MINORITY COMMU	NITY)	60
1 04		OLLEGES (FORWARD MINORITY COMMU m, Kanhangad, Kasaragod	NIIY)	
1. 50	B.Sc. Microbiology	Chemistry & Physiology	Hindi/	34
2	B.A. Development	Economics	Malayalam	50
2	Economics	Economics	iviaiayaiaiii	30
3	B.Sc. Physics	Mathematics & Computer Science	-	34
4		1	4	34
5	B.Sc. Computer Science	Mathematics & Physics	4	
3	B.Com. Computer Application			40
6	B.B.A.			44
		lagiri P.O. Kuthuparamaba , Kannur)		44
1	B.Sc. Mathematics	Physics & Statistics	Malayalam/	40
2	B.Sc. Physics	Mathematics & Chemistry	Hindi	34
3	B.Sc. Chemistry	Mathematics & Physics	Timai	38
4	B.Sc. Botany	Chemistry & Zoology		36
5	B.Sc. Zoology	Chemistry & Botany		37
6	B.Sc. Home Science	Chemistry & Zoology	-	36
O	(for Female students	Chemistry & Zoology		
	only)			
7	B.A. Economics	Political Science & History	1	50
8	B.A. English	History & Political Science		43
9	B.A. History	History & Political Science	1	36
10	B.A. Malayalam	History & Political Science	1	36
11	B.Com. Finance			35
3 Pa	azhassiraja N.S.S College, I	Mattannur ,Kannur		
1	B.A. History	Economics & History	Malayalam,	60
2	B.A. Economics	Economics	Hindi	60
3	B.A. Hindi	Hindi		40
4	B.A. English	Journalism & History		40
5	B.Sc. Mathematics	Statistics & Physics	1	50
6	B.Sc. Physics	Mathematics & Chemistry	1	40
7	B.Sc. Chemistry	Mathematics & Physics	1	38
8	B.Sc. Zoology	Botany & Chemistry	1	35
9	B.Sc. Plant Science	Zoology & Chemistry	=	30
10	B.Com. Finance	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	1	60
10		1		
		College, Vemom P.O., Mananthawady, Wavanad	l	
		College, Vemom P.O., Mananthawady, Wayanad Journalism & Political Science	Malayalam,	45
4 Ma	ary Matha Arts & Science	Journalism & Political Science		45
	B.A. Functional English B.Sc. Mathematics	Journalism & Political Science Statistics & Computer Science	Malayalam,	
4 Ms 1 2 3	B.A. Functional English B.Sc. Mathematics B.Sc. Zoology	Journalism & Political Science Statistics & Computer Science Chemistry & Biological Techniques	Malayalam,	45
4 Ma 1 2	B.A. Functional English B.Sc. Mathematics B.Sc. Zoology B.Sc. Computer Science	Journalism & Political Science Statistics & Computer Science	Malayalam,	45 42
4 Ms 1 2 3 4	B.A. Functional English B.Sc. Mathematics B.Sc. Zoology	Journalism & Political Science Statistics & Computer Science Chemistry & Biological Techniques	Malayalam,	45 42 40
4 M: 1 2 3 4 5	B.A. Functional English B.Sc. Mathematics B.Sc. Zoology B.Sc. Computer Science B.Com. Computer Application	Journalism & Political Science Statistics & Computer Science Chemistry & Biological Techniques Mathematics & Statistics	Malayalam,	45 42 40 60
4 Ms 1 2 3 4	B.A. Functional English B.Sc. Mathematics B.Sc. Zoology B.Sc. Computer Science B.Com. Computer	Journalism & Political Science Statistics & Computer Science Chemistry & Biological Techniques	Malayalam,	45 42 40

	AIDED (EDUCATIONAL SOCIETIES)	
I Nehru Arts & Science Co			
1 B.Sc. Polymer Chemistr	y Physics & Mathematics	Malayalam/	34
2 B.Sc. Mathematics	Statistics & Computer Science	Hindi	34
3 B.Sc. Zoology	Chemistry & Botany		34
4 B.Sc. Plant Science	Chemistry & Zoology		34
5 B.Sc. Physics	Chemistry & Mathematics		50
6 B.Sc. Statistics	Mathematics & Computer Science		34
7 B.Com. Co-operation	Co-operation		63
8 B.A. Economics	Economics & History		55
9 B.A. History	Economics & Political Science		55
10 B.A. Malayalam	Malayalam & Sanskrit		40
	Keezhur P.O., Iritty, Kannur		10
1 B.Sc. Computer Science		Malayalam/	32
2 B.Sc. Mathematics	Computer Science & Statistics	Hindi	40
3 B.Sc. Physics	Mathematics & Computer Science	Tilligi	37
4 B.Com. Finance	Mathematics & Computer Science		60
5 B.B.A.			48
2 C	- C-II (DO D-I- P.D.C.M. 11	I/	
	ce College, (P.O. Pazhayangadi R S, Madai,		1 42
1 B.A. History	Economics & Sociology	Malayalam,	42
2 B.A. English	History & Sociology	Hindi, Arabic	34
3 B.A. Malayalam	Malayalam & Journalism		34
4 B.Sc. Mathematics	Computer Science & Statistics		34
5 B.Com. Co-operation			34
6 B.B.A.			48
4 Payyannur College (P.O.E	dat, Payyannur, Kannur)		
1 B.Sc. Mathematics	Statistics & Physics	Malayalam/	40
2 B.Sc. Physics	Maths & Chemistry	Hindi/	40
3 B.Sc. Chemistry	Maths & Physics	Sanskrit	40
4 B.Sc. Zoology	Chemistry & Botany		35
5 B.Sc. Botany	Chemistry & Zoology		35
6 B.A. Economics	Political Science & History		60
7 B.A. History	Political Science & Economics		48
8 B.A. Political Science	Economics & History		48
9 B.A. English	Political Science & History		42
<u> </u>			36
10 B.A. Malayalam	Malayalam & Sanskrit		
11 B.A. Hindi	Hindi		40
12 B.A. Functional Hindi	Functional Hindi		29
13 B.Com. Finance	Finance		60
14 B.B.A.			36
5 S.E.S. College, Sreekandap			T
1 B.Sc. Mathematics	Statistics & Physics	Malayalam,	34
2 B.Sc. Physics	Electronics & Mathematics	Hindi	39
3 B.Sc. Chemistry	Physics & Mathematics		29
4 B.A. English	History		40
5 B.A. Economics	Economics & History		44
6 B.B.A.	- J		34
7 B.Com. Co-operation			55
8 B.C.A. (Unaided)	Mathematics		35
9 B.Sc. Computer Science			24
Unaided)			
10 B.A. English (Unaided)	Journalism		42
11 B.Com. Computer	JOHI HUHAMI		42
Application (Unaided)			77
	ets & Sajanaa Sankanamaala Daja Nattawia	a D O Mullaria Vasar	l ragad
	ts & Science, Sankanamoola, Beja, Nettanig	e f.O, Muneria, Kasar	
1 B.A. Economics	Economics		30
2 B.A. English	History		30

i	B.Com. Computer			40
	Application	UNAIDED COLLEGES		
	1 College of Applied Scient	ence, Pettikundu P.O.(Cheemeni), Kasarag	and	
	B.Sc. Computer Science	Mathematics & Electronics	Malayalam,	30
	B.Sc. Electronics	Mathematics & Computer Science	Hindi	25
	B.Com. Computer	Withthematics & Computer Science	Timur	48
	Application			
		 plex- Arts & Science College, Mahianabad	, Thekkil, Kasaragod	
	B.B.A. (Additional		Malayalam/	60
	Batch)		Hindi/	
	B.Com. Computer Application		Arabic	60
	B.Sc. Computer Science	Mathematics & Statistics		35
	B.Sc. Mathematics	Statistics & Computer Science		35
	B.T.T.M.	World History & Geography		40
	B.A. Economics	Economics		40
	B.A. English	History		35
		nce College, Kalanad P.O., Koliyadukkam,		
	B.Sc. Computer Science	Mathematics & Statistics	Malayalam/	35
	B.Sc. Biotechnology	Microbiology & Biochemistry	Hindi/	47
	B.A. English	History	Arabic	56
	B.Com. Computer Application			56
	B.B.A.			42
	B.C.A.	Mathematics		25
	4. S.N.D.P Yogam Arts&	Science College, Perole, Nileswar, Kasara	god	_
	B.Sc. Physics	Mathematics & Chemistry	Malayalam,	35
	B.A. English	Journalism & British History	Hindi	40
	B.Com. Co-operation			50
	B.Com. Computer			30
	Application			
		Science College, Periya, (P.O. Sreesailam, l		
	B.Sc. Physics	Mathematics & Chemistry	Malayalam,	49
	B.A. English		Hindi	42
	B.Com. Co-operation			60
	B.Com. Co-operation			56
	(Additional Batch)			
	B.B.A.			35
	B.Sc. Mathematics			25
	B.Sc. Chemistry			25
		ts & Science, Perla P.O, Kasaragod		1.50
	B.A. Economics	Economics		50
	B.Com. Finance			50
	B.Com. Co-operation			35
	B.Sc. Geography	Geology & Statistics		24
	B.B.A. (TTM)	Auta & Calonea Callace Messer J D.O. IV	annaga d	30
		Arts & Science College, Munnad, P.O., Ka Mathematics & Statistics		40
	B.Sc. Computer Science	wathematics & Statistics	Malayalam, Hindi	40
	B.Com. Computer			60
	Application			1
	B.Com. Finance			70
	B.A. Malayalam	Malayalam & Journalism		42
	B.T.T.M			42
	B.A. Functional English	Journalism & Political Science		30
	B.A. Economics	Economics		42

8	B.B.A.			56
9	B.Com. Co-operation			56
10	B.Sc. Mathematics	Statistics & Computer Science		25
11	B.S.W.			42
12	B.Sc. Geography	Geology & Statistics		35
		ollege for Advanced Studies, Kumbala P.O., Kas		T
1	B.Sc. Biochemistry	Biotechnology & Microbiology	Malayalam/	28
2	B.A. English	Journalism	Hindi/	28
3	B.Sc. Microbiology	Biochemistry & Biotechnology	Kannada	28
4	B.Com. Co-operation			56
	9. College of Applied Sc	ience, Manjeswaram, Kumbala P.O., Kasaragod		1.05
1	B.Sc. Electronics	Mathematics & Computer Science	Malayalam/ Hindi/	25
3	B.Sc. Computer Science	Mathematics & Electronics	Kannada	30 56
3	B.Com. Computer Application		Kaiiiaua	36
		 RD) Madikai, P.O.Kanhirapoil, Via Anandashra	Kanhangad 6'	71531
	Kasaragod	XD) Madikai, 1.0. Xanini apon, via Anandasii a	ini, ikannangau o	1331,
1	B.A. English	History & Journalism	Malayalam,	42
2	B.Com. Computer		Hindi	56
_	Application			
3	B.Sc. Electronics	Mathematics & Computer Science		25
	11. Greenwood Arts &	Science College, Palakkunnu, Kasaragod	•	
1	B.Com. Computer		Malayalam/	48
	Application		Hindi	
2	B.C.A.	Mathematics		30
		Management College, Hosdurg, Kanhangad, Kas		
1	B.Com. Co-operation		Hindi/	56
2	B.A .English	History	Malayalam	42
3	B.B.A.			35
4	B.Com. Finance			56
1	13. St.Mary's College,	Bela, Kasaragod	1 3 6 1 1	1.57
1	B.Com. Co-operation		Malayalam,	56
2	B.B.A.		Kannada, Hindi	40
	14. Malik Deenar Colle	 ege of Graduate Studies, Seethangoli, Kasaragod		
1	B.Com. Computer		Arabic, Hindi,	56
	Application		Malayalam	
2	B.B.A. (TTM)			42
3	B.Com. Co-operation			56
	15. College of Applied S	Science (Pattuvam), Kuttikkol P.O, Thaliparama	ba, Kannur	
1	B.Sc. Computer Science	Mathematics & Electronics		40
2	B.Sc. Electronics	Mathematics & Computer Science	Malayalam/	40
3	B.Com. Computer		Hindi	42
	Application			
	16 6.11 6.4 11.1	Colonia Viethonia I DO V		
1		Sciences, Kuthuparamba P.O, Kannur	Molovy-1/IT	25
1 2	B.Sc. Computer Science B.Sc. Electronics	Electronics & Mathematics Computer Science & Mathematics	Malayalam/Hi ndi	35
3	B.Com. Computer	Computer Science & Iviatile matter	- IIII	56
5	Application			30
		Science, Neruvambram, Payyannur, Kannur		I.
1	B.Sc. Computer Science	Mathematics & Electronics		40
2	B.Sc. Electronics	Computer Science & Mathematics		40
3	B.Com. Computer	The state of the s		50
	Application			
		ience College, Mathil, Payyannur,Kannur	•	
1	B.Sc. Microbiology	Chemistry & Biotechnology	Malayalam/	40

2	B.Sc. Chemistry	Mathematics & Physics	Hindi	47
3	B.Sc. Physics	Mathematics & Physics Mathematics & Chemistry	IIIIQI	47
4	B.Sc. Biochemistry	Microbiology & Biotechnology		35
5	B.A. English	Journalism / Political Science		42
6	B.B.A.	Journalism / Torrical Science		41
7	B.C.A.	Mathematics		35
8	B.Com. Finance	Wathematics		48
9	B.Com. Co-operation			48
10	B.Sc. Mathematics	Statistics & Physics		35
11	B.S.W.	Psychology & Sociology	_	35
12	B.B.A. (TTM)	Psychology & Sociology	_	40
12		□ ge of Applied Studies, Kuttur, Kuttur P.O. Ma	 athamangalam (Via	
	PIN 670306			
1	B.B.A.		Malayalam/	50
2	B.C.A.	Mathematics	Hindi	35
3	B.Com. Computer			55
	Application			
4	B.Com. Co-operation			36
5	B.B.A. (RTM)			40
		or Technical Studies, Karimbam. P.O. Talipar		T
1	B.Sc. Computer Science	Mathematics & Statistics	Malayalam,	35
2	B.Sc. Microbiology	Chemistry & Physiology	Hindi, Arabic	40
3	B.Sc. Biochemistry	Biotechnology & Microbiology		35
4	B.Com. Computer			70
	Application			
5	B.Com. Co-operation			70
6	B.B.A.			56
7	B.A. English	History & Journalism		42
8	B.Com. Finance			56
9	B.A. Economics	Economics		56
10	B.Com Marketing			56
11	B.Sc. Biotechnology	Biochemistry & Microbiology		35
	21. Taliparamba Arts &	& Science College, Kanhirangad P.O., Talipara	ımba,Kannur	
1	B.Sc. Physics	Mathematics & Computer Science	Malayalam/	48
2	B.Sc. Computer Science	Mathematics & Electronics	Hindi	40
3	B.Sc. Electronics	Mathematics & Computer Science		40
4	B.B.A.			60
5	B.Com. Co-operation			56
6	B.A. English	History & Journalism		42
7	B.Com. Computer			30
	Application			
8	B.Com Marketing			40
		& Science College, Kannur	_	1
1	B.Sc. Physics	Mathematics & Chemistry	Malayalam/	35
2	B.Sc. Chemistry	Physics & Mathematics	Hindi	35
	D.Sc. Chemistry			
3		Mathematics		25
3	B.C.A	Mathematics		25 60
	B.C.A B.Com Computer	Mathematics		
4	B.C.A B.Com Computer Application	Mathematics		60
	B.C.A B.Com Computer Application B.Com Co-operation			60 48
5	B.C.A B.Com Computer Application B.Com Co-operation B.A. English	Mathematics Journalism		60 48 50
5 6 7	B.C.A B.Com Computer Application B.Com Co-operation B.A. English B.B.A	Journalism		60 48 50 42
5 6	B.C.A B.Com Computer Application B.Com Co-operation B.A. English B.B.A B.Sc. Mathematics	Journalism Computer Science & Statistics		60 48 50
4 5 6 7 8	B.C.A B.Com Computer Application B.Com Co-operation B.A. English B.B.A B.Sc. Mathematics 23. Mary Matha Arts	Journalism Computer Science & Statistics & Science College, Alakode P.O., Kannur	Malavalam	60 48 50 42 25
5 6 7 8	B.C.A B.Com Computer Application B.Com Co-operation B.A. English B.B.A B.Sc. Mathematics 23. Mary Matha Arts B.Sc. Physics	Journalism Computer Science & Statistics & Science College, Alakode P.O., Kannur Mathematics & Chemistry	Malayalam,	60 48 50 42 25
4 5 6 7 8 1 2	B.C.A B.Com Computer Application B.Com Co-operation B.A. English B.B.A B.Sc. Mathematics 23. Mary Matha Arts B.Sc. Physics B.Sc. Chemistry	Journalism Computer Science & Statistics & Science College, Alakode P.O., Kannur Mathematics & Chemistry Mathematics & Physics	Malayalam, Hindi	60 48 50 42 25 35 35
5 6 7 8	B.C.A B.Com Computer Application B.Com Co-operation B.A. English B.B.A B.Sc. Mathematics 23. Mary Matha Arts B.Sc. Physics	Journalism Computer Science & Statistics & Science College, Alakode P.O., Kannur Mathematics & Chemistry		60 48 50 42 25

5	B.Com Co-operation			60			
6	B.B.A			48			
U		Arts & Science College, Chendayad P.O, Panoo	<u> </u>	40			
1	B.Com Computer	lites & Science Conege, Chendayad 1.0, 1 and	Malayalam,	60			
•	Application		Hindi				
2	B.T.T.M	History & Geography	- Illian	40			
3	B.Sc. Computer Science	Mathematics & Statistics		25			
	25. ITM College of Arts & Science, Mayyil, Kannur						
1	B.Com Computer	Serence, 1/14, 114	Malayalam	70			
•	Application		/Hindi	, 0			
2	B.Com Finance			70			
3	B.Sc. Physics	Mathematics & Computer Science		42			
4	B.B.A (TTM)	Traditionalities & Computer Science		49			
5	B.C.A	Mathematics		35			
6	B.A. English	Political Science & Journalism		42			
7	B.Com Co-operation	1 officed Science & Journalism		56			
		L Science College for Women, Govindagiri, Chala	Kannur	1 30			
1	B.B.A	Ovinuagni, Chair	Malayalam,	70			
2	B.C.A	Mathematics	Hindi	48			
3	B.Sc. Biotechnology	Biochemistry / Microbiology	- 1111101	42			
4	B.Com Computer	Diochemistry / wherouldingy	\dashv	48			
7	Application			40			
	Application						
	27 Don Rosco Arts & S	 		<u> </u>			
1	B.A. English	Journalism	Malayalam/	60			
2	B.Com Computer	Journalish	Hindi	60			
	Application		Timai				
3	B.Sc. Mathematics	Statistics & Computer Science		30			
4	B.Com Co-operation	Statistics & Compater Science		48			
5	B.B.A			48			
6	B.C.A	Mathematics		35			
7	B.S.W	Psychology & Sociology		42			
8	B.Com Finance	1 Sychology & Sociology		36			
9	B.Sc. Psychology	Statistics & Physiology		30			
	28. St.Joseph's College.			1 30			
1	B.Com Computer		Malayalam/	60			
•	Application		Hindi				
2	B.S.W	Sociology & Psychology		56			
3	B.Sc. Mathematics	Statistics & Computer Science		24			
4	B.Com Co-operation	Suitstres & Computer Science		42			
5	B.B.A		\dashv	42			
6	B.A. English	Journalism & Sociology	\dashv	42			
7	B.C.A	Mathematics	\dashv	30			
Ė		voor South, Kuthuparamba P.O.,Kannur	L	1			
1	B.Sc. Computer Science	Mathematics & Statistics	Malayalam,	47			
2	B.B.A		Hindi, Arabic	70			
3	B.Com Computer			56			
٥	Application						
4	B.B.A (TTM)		\dashv	42			
		lied Science, Timiri, Kannur		<u> </u>			
1	B.Sc. Bioinformatics	Physics & Chemistry	Malayalam,	30			
2	B.Com Computer		Hindi	40			
_	Application		1111141	10			
3	B.C.A	Mathematics	\dashv	25			
4	B.B.A	1-radiionimico	-	30			
5	B.Com Co-operation		\dashv	30			
6	B.A. English	History & Political Science	\dashv	25			
U		Science College, Kalliassery, Anchampeedika	P O Kannur	43			
	JI. ANDIECK AILS &	Science Conege, ixamassery, Anenampeeurka	, ixaniiui				

1	B.A. English	History & Journalism	Malayalam	36
2	B.B.A	Thistory & Journalism	/Hindi	60
3	B.Com Co-operation		/Tilligi	70
4	B.Sc. Physics	Mathematics & Computer Science		30
5	B.C.A	Mathematics Mathematics		25
6	B.Com Computer	iviatiiciiiaties		40
U	Application			40
		itive Arts & Science College, Pazhichiyil, N	areekamvalli P () Ka	nnur
1	B.Com Co-operation	dive fit is a science conege, i azmemyn, iv	arcekanivani i .O. ika	56
2	B.Sc. Physics	Mathematics & Chemistry		35
3	B.Sc. Computer Science	Physics & Mathematics		30
4	B.Com Computer	1 Hysics & Wathematics		70
7	Application			70
5	B.C.A	Mathematics		48
6	B.B.A (TTM)	ividification		56
7	B.B.A			56
		tive Arts & Science College, (STEMS), Mo	razha P.O. Kannur	100
1	B.Sc. Computer Science	Mathematics & Statistics	l azna 1.0, ikannui	25
2	B.Com Co-operation			60
3	B.A .English	History & Journalism		36
<u>4</u>	B.B.A	Thoras y w wominimism		48
5	B.C.A	Mathematics		30
6	B.Com Computer			48
•	Application			10
7	B.Com Finance			48
<u> </u>		e of Research and Advanced Studies, Vilaya	ancode. Kannur	.0
1	B.Sc. Physics	Mathematics & Computer Science	Malayalam/	30
2	B.Sc. Psychology	Physiology & Statistics	Hindi/	35
3	B.Com Computer	I hydrology to statistics	Arabic	70
_	Application			, ,
4	B.C.A	Mathematics		30
		llege of Applied Science, Vallithode, Iritty,	Kannur	
1	B.Sc. Electronics		Malayalam,	34
2	B.Sc. Computer Science	Mathematics & Electronics	Hindi	34
3	B.Com Computer			42
	Application			
		Science, Pinarayi, Kannur		
1	B.Sc. Electronics	Mathematics & Computer Science	Malayalam/	30
2	B.Sc. Computer Science	Mathematics & Electronics	Hindi	30
3	B.Com Computer			48
	Application			
		e, Cherupuzha, Chunda P.O, Kannur		
1	B.Com Computer		Malayalam/	48
	Application		Hindi	
2	B.C.A	Mathematics		30
3	B.B.A			48
4	B.Com Co-operation			48
5	B.A. English	Journalism		36
6	B.A. Economics	Economics		40
		nce College, Kanhirode, Kannur		
1	B.Com Computer			48
	Application			
2	B.C.A	Mathematics		30
3	B.A. English	History & Journalism		36
4	B.A. Economics	Economics		48
		Humanities and Basic Sciences, Karivellur,		
1	B.Com Computer		Malayalam/	40
	Application		Hindi	1

2	B.Com Co-operation	<u></u>		40
3	B.B.A			40
, 	B.Com Co-operation			40
r	(Additional Batch)			40
	,	cience, College, Muttannur, Kannur		
	B.Com Co-operation	Cience, Conege, Wittamiui, Kamiui	Malayalam/	56
	B.B.A		Hindi	42
	B.Com Computer		- I IIIIQI	42
				42
	Application B.C.A	Mathamatica		25
		Mathematics		35
	B.A. English	History & Journalism Arts & Science College, Thaliparamba, Kannui		33
		rts & Science College, Thaliparamba, Kannul	<u>r</u>	5.0
	B.Com Finance			56
	B.B.A (T.T.M)			56
	B.Com Computer			56
	Application			
	B.T.T.M			40
	B.B.A(Aviation			30
	& Hospitality)			
		cience College, Edathotty, Kakkayanagad P.O.		125
	B.C.A	Mathematics	Malayalam/	35
	B.Com Computer		Hindi	56
	Application			
	B.Com Finance			56
	B.A. English	Journalism & Political Science		42
		ru College of Arts & Science, Iritty, Kannur		
	B.Com Computer			48
	Application			
	B.B.A			42
	B.Sc. Chemistry	Physics & Mathematics		30
	44. Sree Narayana Gu	ıru College of Advanced Studies, Thottada, Ka	annur	
	B.Com. Computer		Malayalam/	40
	Application		Hindi	
	B.C.A	Mathematics		25
	B.Sc. Geology	Physics & Chemistry		25
	45. WMO Imam Gazz	zali Arts & Science College, Koolivayal, Panan	naram, Wayanad.	
	B.B.A		Malayalam/	40
	D.C Cli-4			40
	B.Sc. Chemistry	Physics & Mathematics	Hindi	
	B.Sc. Chemistry B.C.A	Physics & Mathematics Mathematics		25
	B.C.A	Mathematics		
	B.C.A 46. AWH Al-Badar S	Mathematics pecial College, Payyannur, Kannur	Hindi	25 25
	B.C.A	Mathematics		25
	B.C.A 46. AWH Al-Badar S BSc. Psychology	Mathematics pecial College, Payyannur, Kannur Physiology & Statistics	Hindi Malayalam, Hindi	25 25 35
	B.C.A 46. AWH Al-Badar S BSc. Psychology 47. St Jude's A	Mathematics pecial College, Payyannur, Kannur Physiology & Statistics Arts & Science College, Vellarikkundu, Vellari	Hindi Malayalam, Hindi	25 25 35
	B.C.A 46. AWH Al-Badar S BSc. Psychology 47. St Jude's A B.A. English	Mathematics pecial College, Payyannur, Kannur Physiology & Statistics	Hindi Malayalam, Hindi	25 25 35 agod
	B.C.A 46. AWH Al-Badar S BSc. Psychology 47. St Jude's A B.A. English B.Com. Computer	Mathematics pecial College, Payyannur, Kannur Physiology & Statistics Arts & Science College, Vellarikkundu, Vellari	Hindi Malayalam, Hindi	25 25 35 agod 30
	B.C.A 46. AWH Al-Badar S BSc. Psychology 47. St Jude's A B.A. English B.Com. Computer Application	Mathematics pecial College, Payyannur, Kannur Physiology & Statistics Arts & Science College, Vellarikkundu, Vellari	Hindi Malayalam, Hindi	25 25 35 agod 30
	B.C.A 46. AWH Al-Badar S BSc. Psychology 47. St Jude's A B.A. English B.Com. Computer Application B.Com. Finance	Mathematics pecial College, Payyannur, Kannur Physiology & Statistics Arts & Science College, Vellarikkundu, Vellari History & Political Science	Hindi Malayalam, Hindi	25 25 35 agod 30 40
	B.C.A 46. AWH Al-Badar S BSc. Psychology 47. St Jude's A B.A. English B.Com. Computer Application B.Com. Finance B.A. Economics	Mathematics pecial College, Payyannur, Kannur Physiology & Statistics Arts & Science College, Vellarikkundu, Vellari History & Political Science Political Science & History	Hindi Malayalam, Hindi	25 25 35 36 30 40 40 40
	B.C.A 46. AWH Al-Badar S BSc. Psychology 47. St Jude's A B.A. English B.Com. Computer Application B.Com. Finance B.A. Economics B.Sc. Mathematics	Mathematics pecial College, Payyannur, Kannur Physiology & Statistics Arts & Science College, Vellarikkundu, Vellari History & Political Science Political Science & History Statistics & Computer Science	Hindi Malayalam, Hindi	25 25 35 agod 30 40 40 35 25
	B.C.A 46. AWH Al-Badar S BSc. Psychology 47. St Jude's A B.A. English B.Com. Computer Application B.Com. Finance B.A. Economics B.Sc. Mathematics B.C.A	Mathematics pecial College, Payyannur, Kannur Physiology & Statistics Arts & Science College, Vellarikkundu, Vellari History & Political Science Political Science & History Statistics & Computer Science Mathematics	Malayalam, Hindi kkundu P.O, Kasar	25 25 35 36 30 40 40 40 35 25 25
	B.C.A 46. AWH Al-Badar S BSc. Psychology 47. St Jude's A B.A. English B.Com. Computer Application B.Com. Finance B.A. Economics B.Sc. Mathematics B.C.A 48. St. Mary's Arts &	Mathematics pecial College, Payyannur, Kannur Physiology & Statistics Arts & Science College, Vellarikkundu, Vellari History & Political Science Political Science & History Statistics & Computer Science	Malayalam, Hindi kkundu P.O, Kasar	25 25 35 36 30 40 40 40 35 25 25
	B.C.A 46. AWH Al-Badar S BSc. Psychology 47. St Jude's A B.A. English B.Com. Computer Application B.Com. Finance B.A. Economics B.Sc. Mathematics B.C.A 48. St. Mary's Arts & Kasaragod	Mathematics pecial College, Payyannur, Kannur Physiology & Statistics Lets & Science College, Vellarikkundu, Vellari History & Political Science Political Science & History Statistics & Computer Science Mathematics Science College, Cherupanathady, Panathady	Malayalam, Hindi kkundu P.O, Kasar	25 25 35 36 30 40 40 40 35 25 25
	B.C.A 46. AWH Al-Badar S BSc. Psychology 47. St Jude's A B.A. English B.Com. Computer Application B.Com. Finance B.A. Economics B.Sc. Mathematics B.C.A 48. St. Mary's Arts & Kasaragod B.A. English	Mathematics pecial College, Payyannur, Kannur Physiology & Statistics Arts & Science College, Vellarikkundu, Vellari History & Political Science Political Science & History Statistics & Computer Science Mathematics	Malayalam, Hindi kkundu P.O, Kasar	25 25 35 36 30 40 40 40 35 25 25 25
	B.C.A 46. AWH Al-Badar S BSc. Psychology 47. St Jude's A B.A. English B.Com. Computer Application B.Com. Finance B.A. Economics B.Sc. Mathematics B.C.A 48. St. Mary's Arts & Kasaragod B.A. English B.Com. Finance	Mathematics pecial College, Payyannur, Kannur Physiology & Statistics Lets & Science College, Vellarikkundu, Vellari History & Political Science Political Science & History Statistics & Computer Science Mathematics Science College, Cherupanathady, Panathady	Malayalam, Hindi kkundu P.O, Kasar	25 25 35 agod 30 40 40 35 25 25 27ia,
	B.C.A 46. AWH Al-Badar S BSc. Psychology 47. St Jude's A B.A. English B.Com. Computer Application B.Com. Finance B.A. Economics B.Sc. Mathematics B.C.A 48. St. Mary's Arts & Kasaragod B.A. English B.Com. Finance B.Com. Foo-operation	Mathematics pecial College, Payyannur, Kannur Physiology & Statistics Arts & Science College, Vellarikkundu, Vellari History & Political Science Political Science & History Statistics & Computer Science Mathematics Science College, Cherupanathady, Panathady History & Journalism	Malayalam, Hindi kkundu P.O, Kasar	25 25 35 agod 30 40 40 35 25 25 25 7ia,
	B.C.A 46. AWH Al-Badar S BSc. Psychology 47. St Jude's A B.A. English B.Com. Computer Application B.Com. Finance B.A. Economics B.Sc. Mathematics B.C.A 48. St. Mary's Arts & Kasaragod B.A. English B.Com. Finance B.Com. Co-operation B.Sc. Mathematics	Mathematics pecial College, Payyannur, Kannur Physiology & Statistics Lets & Science College, Vellarikkundu, Vellari History & Political Science Political Science & History Statistics & Computer Science Mathematics Science College, Cherupanathady, Panathady	Malayalam, Hindi kkundu P.O, Kasar P.O., Rajapuram V	25 25 35 agod 30 40 40 35 25 25 27ia,

	Application		
2	B.B.A. T.T.M		56
3	B.A. English	History	42
4	B.Sc. Computer Science	Mathematics & Statistics	29
5	B.A. Economics	Economics	56
6	B.Com. Co-Operation		56
	50. Sharaf Arts & Scien	ce College, Padanna, Kasaragod	
1	B.Sc. Microbiology	Bio-Technology & Biochemistry	42
2	B.Com Computer		60
	Application		
3	B.Com Co-operation		50
4	B.B.A(T.T.M)		60
	51. Sanathana Arts & Sc	ience College, Parkalayi, Kanhangad,Kasaragod	
1	B.Com Co-operation		42
2	B.A. English	British History & Political Science	42
	52.Sibga Institute of Adv	anced Studies,Kalliad P.O Irikkur,Kannur	
1	B.Com Computer		40
	Application		
2	B.B.A		40
3	B.C.A	Mathematics	25
4	B.A English	History & Journalism	30
5	B.Com Co-operation		40

REGISTRAR Kannur University Thavakkara Kannur, Kerala Pin: 670 002

ANNEXURE – II

LIST OF SCHEDULED CASTES (SC)

[As Amended by The Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Orders (Second Amendment) Act, 2002 (Act 61 of 2002) Vide Part VIII – Kerala – Schedule 1 Notified in the Gazette of India dated 18.12.2002, The Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order (Amendment) Act 2007, G.O.(P) No.13/2009/P &ARD dated 30/09/2009 (Kerala Gazette Notification Vol.54 dated 15/10/2009), The Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order (Amendment) Act 2016 No.24 of 2016 dated 06/05/2016]

1	Adi Andhra	27	Kuravan, Sidhanar, Kuravar, Kurava, Sidhana
2	Adi Dravida	28	Maila
3	Adi Karnataka	29	Malayan (In the areas comprising the Kannur, Kasaragod, Kozhikode & Wayanad Districts
4	Ajila	30	Mannan, Pathiyan, Perumannan , Vannan, Velan, Peruvannan
5	Arunthathiyar	31	Moger (Other than Mogeyar)
6	Ayyanavar	32	Mundala
7	Baira	33	Nalakeyava
8	Bakuda	34	Nalkadaya
9	Bathada	35	Nayadi
10	Bharathar (Other than Parathar), Paravan	36	Pallan
11	Chakkiliyan	37	Palluvan,Pulluvan
12	Chamar Muchi	38	Pambada
13	Chandala	39	Panan
14	Cheruman	40	Paraiyan, Parayan, Sambavar, Sambavan, Sambava, Paraya, Paraiya, Parayar
15	Domban	41	Pulayan, Cheramar, Pulaya, Pulayar, Cherama, Cheraman, Wayanad Pulayan, Wayanadan Pulayan, Matha, MathaPulayan
16	Gosangi	42	Puthirai Vannan
17	Hasla	43	Raneyar
18	Holeya	44	Samagara
19	Kadaiyan	45	Samban

20	Kakkalan, Kakkan	46	Semman, Chemman
21	Kalladi	47	Thandan (excluding Ezhuvas and Thiyyas who are known as Thandan, in the erstwhile Cochin and Malabar areas) and (Carpenters who are known as Thachan in the erstwhile Cochin and Travancore State) ,Thachar (other than carpenters)
22	Kanakkan, Padanna, Padannan	48	Thoti
23	Kavara (Other than Telugu speaking or Tamil speaking Balija Kavarai, Gavara, Gavarai, Gavarai Nadiu, Balija Naidu, Gajalu Balija or Valai Chetty)	49	Vallon
24	Koosa	50	Valluvan
25	Kootan, Koodan	51	Vetan
26	Kudumban	52	Vettuvan, Pulaya Vettuvan (in the areas of erstwhile Cochin state only)
		53	Nerian

LIST OF SCHEDULED TRIBES (ST)

[As Amended by The Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Orders (Amendment) Act, 2002(Act 10 of 2003) Vide Part -VII -Kerala -Second Schedule Notified in the Gazette of India dated 8.1.2003, G.O.(MS) No.06/2014/SCSTDD. Dated29/01/2014]

1	Adiyan	21	[Malayan, Nattu Malayan, Konga Malayan (excluding the areas comprising the Kasagode, Kannur, Wayand and Kozhikode Districts)
2	Arandan [Arandanan]	22	Malayarayar
3	Eravallan	23	Mannan
4	Hill Pulaya, Mala Pulayan, Kurumba Pulayan, Kuravazhi Pulayan, Pamba Pulayan	24	Muthuvan, Mudugar, Muduvan
5	Irular, Irulan	25	Palleyan, Palliyan, Palliyar, Paliyan
6	Kadar [Wayanad Kadar]	26	Paniyan
7	Kanikkaran, Kanikkar	27	Ulladan, [Ullatan]
8	Kattunayakan	28	Uraly
9	[Kochuvelan]	29	Mala Vettuvan (in Kasaragod &Kannur districts)
10	Koraga	30	Ten Kurumban, Jenu Kurumban
11	Kudiya, Melakudi	31	Thachanadan ,Thachanadan Moopan
12	Kurichchan [Kurichiyan]	32	Cholanaickan
13	Kurumans, Mullu Kuruman, Mulla Kuruman, Mala	33	Mavilan

	Kuruman		
14	Kurumbas, [Kurumbar, Kurumban]	34	Karimpalan
15	Maha Malasar	35	Vetta Kuruman
16	Malai Arayan [Mala Arayan]	36	Mala Panikkar
17	Malai Pandaram	37	Maratis of Kasaragod and hosdurg Taluk
18	Malai Vedan[Malavedan]		
19	Malakkuravan		
20	Malasar		

LIST OF OTHER ELIGIBLE COMMUNITIES (OEC)[vide Annexure to GO(MS) No.14/2017/BCDD dated 02/08/2017, See clause 5.4.3(f)]]

		OEC (S	T)
1	Allar (Alan)	7	Kunnuvarmannadi
2	Chingathan	8	Malamuthan
3	Irivavan	9	Malavettuvar (Except Kasaragod & Kannur Districts)
4	Kalanadi	10	Malayalar
5	Malayan, Konga- Malayan (Kasaragod, Kannur, Wayanad & Kozhikode Districts)	11	Panimalayan
6	Kundu- Vadiyan	12	Pathiyan (other than Dhobies)
	I	OEC (S	C)
1	Chakkamar	5	Dheevara/Dheevaran (Arayan, Valan Nulayan, Mukkuvan, Arayavathi, Valanchiyar, Paniyakal, Mokaya, Bovi, Mogayar, Mogaveerar)
2	Madiga	6	Scheduled Caste converted to Christianity
3	Chemman/Chemmar	7	Kusavan, Kulalan, Kumbharan, Velaan, Velaar, Odan, Andhra Nair, Andhuru Nair
4	Kudumbi	8	Pulaya Vettuvan (Except Kochi State)

LIST OF SOCIALLY AND EDUCATIONALLY BACKWARD CLASSES (SEBC)

[Vide G.O. (P) 208/66/Edn. dated 02.05.1966] & G.O. (Ms) No. 95/08/SCSTDD dated 06.10.2008 & G.O.(Ms)No.58/2012/SCSTDD dt.16.04.2012) G.O(Ms) No.10/2014/BCDD dated 23.05.2014]

- Ezhavas including Ezhavas, Thiyyas, Ishuvan, Izhuvan, Illuvan and Billava Muslims (all sections following Islam) I.
- II.
- Latin Catholics and Anglo-Indians III.
- IV. Other Backward Christians

- (a) SIUC
- (b) Converts from Scheduled Castes to Christianity

V. Other Backward Hindus, i.e.

1	Agasa	2	Arayas including Valan, Mukkuvan, Mukaya, Mogayan, Arayan, Bovies, Kharvi, Nulayan, and Arayavathi
3	Aremahrati	4	Arya, Atagara, Devanga, Kaikolan, (Sengunthar), Pattarya, Pattariyas, Saliyas (Padmasali, Pattusali, Thogatta, Karanibhakatula, Senapathula, Sali, Sale, Karikalabhakulu, Chaliya, Chaliyan) Sourashtra, Khatri, Patnukaran, Illathu Pillai, Illa Vellalar, Illathar
5	Bestha	6	Bhandari or Bhondari
7	Boya	8	Boyan
9	Chavalakkaran	10	Chakkala (Chakkala Nair)
11	Devadiga	12	Ezhavathi (Vathi)
13	Ezhuthachan, Kadupattan	14	Gudigara
15	Galada Konkani	16	Ganjam Reddies
17	Gatti	18	Gowda
19	Ganika including Nagavamsom	20	Hegde
21	Hindu Nadar	22	Idiga including Settibalija
23	Jangam	24	Jogi
25	Jhetty	26	Kanisu or Kaniyar-Panicker, Kaniyan, Kanisan or kamnan, Kannian or Kani, Ganaka
27	Kudumbi	28	Kalarikurup or Kalari Panicker
29	Kerala Muthali, Kerala Mudalis	30	Kusavan including Kulalan, Kulala Nair, Kumbaran, Odan, Kulala, Oudan (Donga), Odda (Vodde or Vadde or Veddai) Velaan, Velaans, Velaar, Andhra Nair, Anthuru Nair
31	Kalavanthula	32	Kallan including Isanattu Kallar
33	Kabera	34	Korachas

35	Viswakarmas including Viswakarma , Asari, Chaptegara, , Kallassari, Kalthachan, Kammala, Kamsala ,Kannan,Karuvan, Kitaran, , Kollan, Malayala Kammala, Moosari, Pandikammala, Pandithattan, Perumkollan, Thachan, Thattan, Vilkurup, Villasan, Viswabrahmanan or Viswabrahmanar, Viswakarmala and Palisa Perumkolla	36	Kannadiyans
37	Kavuthiyan, Kavuthiya	38	Kavudiyaru
39	Kelasi or Kalasi Panicker	40	Koppala Velamas
41	Krishnanvaka	42	Kuruba
43	Kurumba	44	Maravan (Maravar)
45	Madivala	46	Maruthuvar
47	Mahratta (Non-Brahman)	48	Melakudi (Kudiyan)
49	Mogaveera	50	Moili
51	Mukhari	52	Modibanda
53	Moovari	54	Moniagar
55	Naicken including Tholuva Naicker and Vettilakkara Naicker, Naikkans	56	Padyachi (Villayankuppam)
57	Palli	58	Panniyar or Pannayar
59	Parkavakulam (Surithiman, Malayaman,Nathaman, Moopanar and Nainar)	60	Rajapuri
61	Sakravar (Kavathi), Chakravar	62	Senaithalaivar, Elavania, Senaikudayam
63	Chetty/Chetties including Kottar Chetties, Parakka Chetties, Elur Chetties. Attingal Chetties, Pudukkada Chetties, Iraniel Chetties, Sripandara Chetties, Telugu Chetties, Udiyankulangara Chetties, Peroorkada Chetties, Sadhu Chetties, 24Mana Chetties, Wayanadan Chetties, Kalavara Chetties and 24 Mana Telugu Chetties.	64	Tholkolan
65	Thotti yan, Thottian	66	Uppara (Sagara)
67	Ural Goundan	68	Valaiyan
69	Vada Balija	70	Vakkaliga
71	Vaduvan(Vadugan), Vaduka,Vadukan,Vadugar	72	Veera Saivas (Pandaram, Vairavi, Vairagi, Yogeeswar, Yogeeswara, Poopandaram, Malapandaram, Pandaran, Matapathi and Yogi)

73	Veluthedathu Nair including Vannathan, Veluthedan and Rajaka	74	Vilakkithala Nair including Vilakkathalavan, Ambattan Pranopakari, Pandithar and Nusuvan
75	Vaniya including Vanika, Vanika Vaisya, Vaisya Chetty, Vanibha Chetty, Ayiravar Nagarathar, Vaniyan, Vaniya Chetty, Vaniar	76	Yadava including Kolaya, Ayar, Mayar, Maniyani, Eruman, Iruman, Erumakkar, Golla and Kolaries
77	Chakkamar	78	Mogers of Kasaragod Taluk
79	Kharvi	80	Reddiars (throughout the state except in malabar area)
81	Mooppar or Kallan Moopan or Kallan Moopar	82	Ambalakkaran, Ambalakkarar Kalavanthula
83	Koteyar	83	Dheevara including Dheevaran ,Araya, Arayas, Arayan, Valan, Nulayan, Mukkuvan,Arayavathi, Valinjiar, Paniakkal , Paniakel,Mukaya, Bovis- Mukayar, Mukaveeran, Mogaveera, Mogavirar, Mogayan

REGISTRAR Kannur University Thavakkara Kannur, Kerala Pin: 670 002

ANNEXURE III

Undertaking from the students as per the provisions of anti-ragging verdict by the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India

I, Mr/M	rs
Pro	grammeStudent of
	do hereby undertake on this day
Year	, the following with respect to above subject and Office order
No	
1.	That I have read and understood the directives of the Hon'ble Supreme court of India on anti-ragging and the measures proposed to be taken in the above references.
2.	That I understood the meaning of Ragging and know that the ragging in any form is a punishable
۷.	offence and the same is banned by the Court of Law.
3.	That I have not been found or charged for my involvement in any kind of ragging in the past
٥.	However, I undertake to face disciplinary action/legal proceedings including expulsion from the
	Institute if the above statement is found to be untrue or the facts are concealed at any stage in future.
4.	That I shall not resort to ragging in any form at any place and shall abide by the rules/laws prescribed
	by the Courts, Govt. of India and Institute/authorities for the purpose from time to time.
	e y and counter, so we or many and morning for the purpose from time to time.
	Signature of Student
I hereby	fully endorse the undertaking made by my child/ward
	Signature of Mother/Father and or guardian
	Signature of Wolfier/1 affice and of guardian
	Witness

ANNEXURE-IV

	Office of the
	Date
ANTHYODAYA ANN	E PRODUCED BY THE APPLICANTS BELONGING TO (AYOJANA(AAY) AND PRIORITY HOUSE HOLD (PHH) CATEGORY O(Ms)No.2/2020/P&ARD dated 12-02-2020)
This is to certify	that Shri/Smt/Kumari
son/daughter/wife of	is a permanent resident of
(H.E.address) Kerala State, whose photomorphisms Annayojana(AAY) / Priorit Ration Card issued under recognized as Scheduled Company (H.E.address)	
Recent Passport size photograph of the applicant	Name

(Seal)

ANNEXURE- V

INCOME AND ASSETS CERTIFICATE TO BE PRODUCED BY ECONOMICALLY WEAKER SECTIONS(EWSs) IN GENERAL CATEGORY

	ficate No				
son/c	laughter/wife of		Shri/Smt/Kumari	is a permane	nt resident of
(H.E affix his/h	.address)Districed below, belongs to er fan	ct in Kerala, Economically	Village	Talul whose p General Categor is	kbhotograph is ry(*) and that
also) posse 12-0 whice	for the financial year ess assets exceeding 2-2020 and that he/ h is not recognized as	g the limit she belongs a Scheduled	and that h specified in GO(N to	is/her family doe Ms)No.2/2020/P& caste/con be or Other Backy	es not own or ARD dated nmunity/class
Seal.	Recent Passport size photograph of the applicant			with Office	

(*)General Category means and includes all Castes, Communities and Classes of citizens other than Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes



PROSPECTUS FOR ADMISSION TO THE POST GRADUATE DEGREE PROGRAMMES UNDER CREDIT BASED SEMESTER SYSTEM IN THE COLLEGES AFFILIATED TO THE KANNUR UNIVERSITY FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2020-21

[Notification No. Acad./SWC/6734/2020 dated25/08/2020]

2020 Kannur University www.kannuruniversity.ac.in

KANNUR UNIVERSITY

PROSPECTUS FOR ADMISSION TO THE *PG PROGRAMMES UNDER CREDIT BASED SEMESTER SYSTEM* IN THE COLLEGES AFFILIATED TO THE *KANNUR UNIVERSITY* FORTHE ACADEMIC YEAR *2020-21*

1. INTRODUCTION

- 1.1. Prospectus for admission to the **Post GraduateDegree Programme UnderCredit Based Semester System** in Government/Aided/ Self Financing Affiliated Colleges for the Academic year2020-21, as approved by the Kannur University, is published. It contains general information and rules relating to the admission to the **Credit Based Semester System of PG Programmes** in Govt./Aided/Self Financing Affiliated Colleges of the University.
- **1.2.** Admissions to the seats to be filled by the University for the Post Graduate Degree Programmes (except those specifically mentioned) are regulated on the basis ofthe marks/grade points obtained in the qualifying examination. The details of seats to which admissions are made through the rank list prepared accordingly are contained in the relevant paragraphs. (Clause 4.1).
- **1.3.** As per Kannur University Statute, 'no student shall be admitted to any course of instruction in the Colleges in anticipation of Affiliation'.

2. GENERAL INFORMATION

The admission to the PG Degree Programme under Credit Based Semester Systemin the Arts and Science Colleges affiliated to the Kannur University will be made on the basis of Online Centralized Allotment. The Online allotment process will provide the candidates with an opportunity of obtaining admission to any of the Colleges/Programmes of the University of his/her choice on the basis of merit.

Any candidate who desires to obtain admission under the Kannur University for the PG Programme should compulsorily register through online before the closure of registration, irrespective of the Category (General /SEBC/ EWS/ SC/ST/ Community /Management / Candidates from Union Territory of Lakshadweep/Andaman Nicobar Dweep/ Jammu and Kashmir/Persons With Disabilities/ widows /wards of Armed Forces Personnel, killed or disabled in action during peace time/ Sports etc.) to which he/she belongs .

The rank list of the candidates to the various Programmes and Colleges will be on the basis of merit strictly following the rules and regulations regarding reservation.

The University will not be conducting online centralized allotment for the *following PG Programmes/Courses*.

- 1. MA Bharathanatyamprogramme at Lasya College of Fine Arts, Pilathara
- 2. MSc Electronics programme at PKKM college, Mananthawady
- 3. MA Journalism & Mass Communicationprogrammes at Don Bosco College, Angadikadav& SES College, Sreekandapuram.
- 4. MBA & MCA programmes at colleges.

2.1 Authority to prescribe qualification for admission to the various courses of studies.

As per Sub-Section (v) and (vi) of Section 27of the Kannur University Act, 1996, the Academic Council shall have the power to prescribe qualifications for admission of students to the various courses of study (and to the Examinations) and the conditions under which exemptions shall be granted, and to make provision for the admission of students to the various courses of studies on the basis of merit in order to maintain the standards of education.

2.2 Agreement for Direct Payment -Relevant provisions for admission to the various courses in aided colleges.

Article 18 of the Agreement for Direct Payment entered into between the Government and the Educational Agencies of Private Colleges stipulates that all future admission of students to the private affiliated colleges shall be on the following basis, viz:

- a) Twenty percent of the total number of seats in each college shall be reserved for students belonging to the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes. Those seats which cannot be filled on this basis shall be filled on the basis of merit from among backward minority communities, in the case of colleges run by a backward minority communities andby OEC, in all other cases.
- b) *Ten/Twenty**per cent of the seats shall be reserved for the candidates belonging to the community to which the college belongs. These seats will be filled strictly on the basis of merit

from among the students of the said community.

- c) *Fifty/Forty ** per cent of the seats will be filled by open selection on the basis of merit.
- d) 20% of the seats for admission will be reserved as management quota

Note:

- * This will apply to Forward Community Colleges
- **This will apply to Backward Community Colleges

3 PROGRAMMES, INSTITUTIONS AND SEATS

- **3.1 Details of the Programme and Duration**: The Programme leads to Post Graduate Degree in the relevant subject. Each Programme extends for a period of four semesters. The Programme of study will be by regular attendance for the requisite number of lectures, practical training and other means.
- **3.2 Institutions and Subjects for the PG Degree Programme:** The List of Colleges affiliated to the KannurUniversity and the subject offered in each institution is given as **Annexure I**, of the Prospectus.
- **3.3** Categorization of Seats: Seats available in Govt./Aided/Self-Financing Affiliated Colleges are mainlyclassified as Merit Seats, Community Seats, Management Seats and Reservation Seats
 - a) Merit Seats: The seats that are filled by the University in Government/Aided/Self Financing AffiliatedColleges purely on the basis of merit are classified as 'Merit Seats'.
 - b) Community Seats: The seats in Aided Colleges that are filled by the Management concerned, on the basisof merit among their community candidates, are classified as 'Community Seats'
 - c) Management Seats: The seats in Aided and Self-financing Affiliated Colleges that are filled by the Managements concerned are classified as 'Management Seats'.
 - d) Reservation Seats: The seats in Government/Aided/Self-financing Affiliated Colleges, which are earmarked for SC/ST/SEBC/EWS/PWBD Sports persons are classified as 'Reservation Seats'

4 RESERVATION OF SEATS

A candidate can claim only one benefit at a time as per his/her choice for a particular purpose.

4.1 Types of Reservation: Seats will be reserved for the following categories in Govt., Aided and Self-FinancingAffiliated Colleges for various PG Degree Programmes.

I)Mandatory Reservation

II)Reservation for Persons with Benchmark Disability (PWBD)

III)Special Reservation and

1V)Reservation for Nominees

4.1.1 Mandatory Reservation

a. Government Colleges

		% of
SI No.	Seat Reservation	Reservation
I	Open Quota (On the basis of merit)	50
	Socially and Educationally backward Classes (SEBC) (a) Ezhava (EZ)	20
	8% (b) Muslim (MU) 7% (c) Latin Catholic (LC) /SIUC 1% (d) Other	
II	Backward Christian (BX) 1% (e) Other Backward Hindu (BH) 3%	
III	*Economically Weaker Sections (EWS)	10
	** Scheduled Castes/ Scheduled Tribes [Scheduled Castes 15%	20
IV	Scheduled Tribes 5%]	

^{**} In regard to Wayanad District, It is 15% for ST and 5% for SC as per Govt. order (For all colleges).

1.

Note (a) Thiyya and Billava will be considered as Ezhava Community for reservation.

^{*} Candidates who enjoy Community Reservation such as SEBC, SC/ST who have BPL endorsement in the Ration Card are NOT eligible for EWS reservation.. Only the candidates belonging to FORWARD COMMUNITIES who are Economically Backward are eligible for EWS reservation. Such candidates shall produce either of the certificates from the Village Officer namely "The applicant belonging to Anthyodaya Anna Yojana (AAY) And Priority House Hold (PHH) category"-(Annexure IV) or "The Income and Assets certificate for Economically Weaker Sections (EWS)"-(Annexure V)

- (b)For obtaining SEBC reservation, Non Creamy Layer Certificate should be produced.
- (c) The creation of additional seats in Government colleges shall not incur any additional Financial commitment to Government.

(b)Affiliated Aided Colleges:

Sl		Forward Community	Backward Community	Others (run by educational		
No	Seat Reservation	College	College	societies)		
I	Open Quota	50 percent	40 percent	50 percent		
II	**Scheduled Caste	15 percent	15 percent	15 percent		
III	**Scheduled Tribe	05 per cent	05 percent	05 percent		
IV	Community Quota	10 percent	20 percent	Not applicable		
V	EWS	-	-	10 percent		
VI	The remaining seats (20%), after filling items (1) to (IV), will be filled by the educational agency (i.e. Management) by candidates of its own choice. The academic eligibility of such candidates shall be same as prescribed for other candidates. The candidates who apply under Community quota shall also register online before the closure of the registration. Whereas the candidates seeking admission under Management quota can register online till the closure of admission					

Note: The seats under community quota in Aided Colleges will be filled by the concerned Management on the basis of merit and on the basis of community certificate issued by the Revenue Authorities/Parish Priest/any other Competent Authority

(c) Self-Financing Affiliated Colleges (including IHRD): In Unaided colleges and Self-financing programmes conducted in Aided colleges, 50 % of the total seats shall be filled by the management from among candidates of their choice provided they satisfy the eligibility conditions. The remaining seats (50%) shall be distributed and filled as detailed below

Distribution of 50% seats ear marked under	
Merit category	% of Reservation
Open Quota	55%
Scheduled Caste	8
Scheduled Tribe	2
Ezhava	9
Muslims	8
Latin catholic other than Anglo Indians	2
Other Backward Christians	1
Other Backward Hindus	5
EWS	10

The candidates who apply under management quota shall also register online before closure of admission.

Note: The fee structure of the Self-financing Colleges is higher than that of Govt/Aided Colleges

4.1.2 Reservation for Persons with Benchmark Disability (PWBD):

(i) 5% of the total seats, over and above the sanctioned strength will be set apart exclusively for persons with benchmark disabilities in each programme.

As per Clause 2(r), Chapter I of The Rights of Persons with Disabilities Act, 2016, 'Person with benchmark

disability' means a person suffering from not less than 40% of a specified disability where specified disability has not been defined in measurable terms and includes a person with disability where specified disability has been defined in measurable terms, as certified by the certifying authority. Candidates seeking admission under PWBD category should submit the 'Certificate of disability' (permanent), by the District Medical Board or bodies of higher status, certifying the degree of percentage of disability. Based on the details furnished in the online application, candidates will be provisionally included under the 'Persons with Benchmark Disability' category.

Note: The selection of candidates under this category will be based on the rank in the inter-semerit list and physical suitability and not on the basis of the Degree of disability.

No reservation of seat is allowed for Blind candidates for Science subjects.

4.1.3 SPECIAL RESERVATION

<u>Sportsperson:</u> Aggregate all sports seats (P.G.) in colleges in one single sports pool and distribute seats accordingly. Also admit one or more sportspersons in the same subject as per the merit through additional seat

- i. A minimum of one seat will be reserved for PG course in a College, if the total PG seats are less than 20
- **ii.** The sports quota seats for PG course will be given over and above the sanctioned strength of the course

iii. Criteria for sanctioning additional seats for outstanding sportspersons for PG admission

- a) Additional seats shall be sanctioned within the statutory limit.
- b) The recommendation for the same from the concerned college Principal shall be verified and recommended by the Department of Physical Education .

NORMS FOR ADMISSION TOPGPROGRAMMES UNDER SPORTS QUOTA

SI. No.	Achievements	Marks
1	Representing India in approved World Championships/ Olympics and Winning medal.	100
2	Representing India in approved World Championships/ Olympics	95
3	Representing India in Common Wealth Games/ Asian Games/ Asian Championship etc. and winning medal.	90
4	Representing India in Common Wealth Games/ Asian Games/ Asian Championship etc.	85
5	Representing India in World School Games World University games and Winning a medal.	80
6	Representing India in Regional Championship such as SAF Games and Winning a medal.	75
7	Representing India in World School/ World University games / Regional Championship like SAF Games	70
8	Representing Kerala State in National Championships for Senior/ Junior/ Youth and Winning medal	65
9	Representing a University in All India Inter University competition and Winning a Medal	60
10	Representing Kerala State/ Combined CBSE/ICSE/ Navodaya/ KendriyaVidyalaya Team in all India School Games and Winning Medal	55
11	Representing Kerala State in South Zone Championships for Senior/Junior/Youth and Winning Medal	50
12	Representing Kerala State in All India School Games (organized by SGFI)	45
13	Representing University in Inter University Championship (Zone /All India)	40
14	Representing Kerala State in South Zone Championship.	37
15	Representing District in Inter- District Championship for Seniors and Winning a Medal	34
16	Representing combined (All India) Navodaya/ KendriyaVidyalaya /CBSE/ ICSE team at the National School Games (SGFI participation)	32
17	Representing State in all India Rural Sports/ Women's Sports and Winning a Medal.	31
18	Representing District in Inter- District Championships for Juniors/ Youth and Winning a Medal.	30

19	Representing the Zone/Revenue DistrictSports School/ Sports Hostel/ School in the Kerala State School Championships and Winning a Medal.	29
20	Representing a college in the Inter Collegiate championship and securing first place	28
21	Representing Kerala State in all India Rural Sports/ Women's Sports.	27
22	Winning a Medal in the National level (Inter-state/ Inter- Region) Championship of the CBSE/ ICSE/ ISC/ Navadoaya/KendriyaVidyalaya Competitions	26
23	Representing Revenue District in the State/Zonal Championships for Senior/Junior/Youth / State Schools Games	25
24	Winning a place in the Revenue District Championship for Senior/Junior/Youth / Schools Games/Regional Competitions for KendriyaVidyalaya/Navodaya/CBSE and state competitions	24

• Minimum achievements for PG admission under Sports Quota will be securing first place in the Intercollegiate Championship (28 marks)

Explanations

- Achievements in those sports disciplines approved by Association of Indian Universities only will be considered for Sports Quota Admissions.
- 2. Priority shall be given while preparing rank list for those events in which Kannur University conducts inter collegiate competitions.
- 3. Approved World Competitions means the Competitions organized by the International Apex Bodies of the concerned discipline and in which the national Teams are sponsored by the National Apex Bodies of the concerned discipline and in which the National teams are sponsored by the National Apex Bodies and cleared by Sports Authority of India/ Government of India.
- 4. The National Championship means the Championships conducted by the National Apex Bodies of the concerned discipline. District Competition means revenue district competition conducted by district association in respective sports, regional competitions means competition organized by KV/Navodaya/CBSE in the regional basis.
- 5. Games/ events mean a game/ event in which individual performs alone.
- 6. When a candidate has number of achievement in a sports / different discipline his/ herbest achievement will be taken into consideration.
- 7. The sports achievements in two academic years (i.e. from 01st June to 31st May) just previous to the year of selection alone shall be considered. However, in the case of P.G. admission the achievement of last three years shall be considered.
- 8. All competitions where an upper age limit is fixed (Youth/ Junior/ Sub-Junior) would be treated as junior event provided it is not classified as senior event by the concerned National Federation.
- 9. Priority will be given for students having achievements in senior level competitions
- 10. When there is tie in the rank/mark the following criteria will be applied to break the tie:
 - (a) Priority will be given as per of their order of merit

i.e.; 1st, 2nd and 3rd place respectively.

- (b) If the tie still remains those with a more number of achievements in the same level will be placed above the others. (more number of I places, more number of II places and so on.)
- (c) If the ties still remains the next best achievement as per the order merit will be considered.
- (d) If the tie is not broken by the above method the person having the achievements during the year closer to the selection will be given higher rank.
- (e) Individual achievements will be ranked above team achievements.

- (f) A new record is created; he/she will be given priority.
- (g) If a tie cannot be broken by any of the above mentioned sports achievements, the marks obtained in the qualifying examination will be considered for breaking the tie.

NOTE:

The Sports Quota candidates should also register through online before the closure of registration date. The student should submit printout of the application (along with copies of sports certificates) to the Physical Education Department of the concerned college with a request. The Principal thereafter, with the help of Physical Education Department of the college will prepare a rank list as per the University norms. The rank list should be published in the college notice board for student's redressalfor a minimum of three days for the final publication of the ranklist.

If vacancies arise due to discontinuation of candidates under Sports quota, the next eligible candidate in the Rank List(Sports quota) shall be admitted. In case there is no next eligible candidate, the vacant seat shall be merged with the general merit quota.

4.1.4 Reservation for Nominees

i) Reservation for Candidates from Union Territory of Lakshadweep.

An additional seat shall be created for each PG Degree Programme (wherever necessary) in all affiliated colleges, exclusively for the purpose of accommodating students sponsored by the Union Territory of Lakshadweep. This seat shall not be filled up by other candidates. The Head of the Institutions should forward the list of such candidates to the University after admission. (Govt. letter No.5455/B3/2006/H.Edn. dated 15-3-2006).

ii) Concession for Wards of Kashmiri Migrantsand Kashmiri Pandit/ Kashmiri Hindu families (Non-migrants) living in Kashmir valley

The following relevant concessions are applicable for wards of Kashmiri Migrants and Kashmiri Pandit/ Kashmiri Hindu families (Non-migrants) living in Kashmir valley for admission to the PG courses in all Affiliated Arts & Science Colleges.

Relaxation	in	cut off	percenta	ge up to	o 10% subject	to minimum	eligibility	requirement	

☐ Increase in intake capacity up to 5% course wise.

Waiving of domicile requirements for Kashmiri Migrants only. Kashmiri Pandits / Kashmiri Hindu families (Non-migrants) living in the Kashmir valley need domicile certificate.

iii) Reservation for Candidates from Jammu and Kashmir.

Two seats shall be created over and above the sanctioned strength to accommodate candidatesbelonging to Jammu Kashmir for admission to PG courses in the affiliated colleges for the academic year 2020-21

iv) Reservation for students from Mahe

One additional seat shall be created over and above the sanctioned strength in 3 Government colleges, as detailed below, to accommodate candidates belonging to Mahe. In the absence of students from Mahe, no admission shall be done among the students of Kerala in those additional seats.

1. GovernmentBrennen College, Thalassery

M.A.English: 1 seat

MA Economics: 1seat

2. GovernmentCollege, Mananthawady

M.Com. 1 seat

MA Development Economics:1

3. Krishna Menon Memorial Government Women's college

MA English: 1 seat

MA Development Economics: 1 seat

(v) Reservation of seats for the widows /wards of Armed Forces of Personnel killed/disabled inaction during peace time.

Additional seats over and above the sanctioned strength may be created as and when required for the widows /wards of Armed Forces Personnel killed or disabled in action during peace time, in Central /State Universities /Autonomous/ Professional / Non-Professional Institutions under the purview of Ministry of Human Resource Development as per UGC policy.

5. CLAIMS FOR MANDATORY RESERVATION AND CERTIFICATES TO BE PRODUCED

- (i) Claims for Mandatory Reservations must be made by a candidate at the time of submission of online application. Candidates should mention their claim in the **relevant columns** in the Personal and Academic Data Sheet. They should also satisfy the eligibility conditions as per the Prospectus, at the time of online registration.
- (ii) Candidates should produce all original documents to prove their claims made in the online application form, at the time of admission, before the Principal. The claims that are not mentioned at the time of online submissionof application will not be entertained even if supporting evidences are produced later on. The claims for mandatory reservation, oncemade, cannot be altered by the candidate under any circumstances.
- **5.1.1 Claim for Community reservation under 'Socially and Educationally Backward Classes' (SEBC):**Reservation of seats to the Socially and Educationally backward Classes will be in accordance with

Reservation of seats to the Socially and Educationally backward Classes will be in accordance with the provisions contained in G.O. (P) 208/66/Edn. Dated 2.5.1966, as amended from time to time.

- (a) Asper G.O. (Ms) No.02/2017, Backward Community Development, dated 08/03/2017, candidates belong to Socially and Educationally Backward Classes under NON CREAMY LAYER category are eligible for reservation under this category. The candidates belonging to the Communities included in the SEBC list alone will be eligible for the benefit of reservation under this category.
 - **(b)**Applicants claiming reservation under Community quota in aided Colleges, who belong to the community of the Management which runs the college, will have to produce community certificate from the Revenue authority/Parish Priest/any other competent authority concerned, along with the application.

5.1.2 Claim for Reservation under Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes quota

(a) Candidates claiming reservation under Scheduled Castes/ Scheduled Tribes quota should obtain the caste/community certificate from the Village Officer/ Tahsildar.

Warning: Those who produce false SC/ST Certificate for claiming reservation under SC/ST quota shall be liable for punishment as per rules.

(b) Claim of OEC candidates against the un-availed seats of SC/ST candidates.

Other Eligible Community (OEC) candidates who claim allotment to the un-availed seats, under SC/ST quota, if any, should furnish community and non-creamy layer certificate from the Village Officer/Tahsildar.

Converted Christians do not come under the SC/ST category. They belong to OEC category.

5.1.3 Claims for Reservation under Economically Weaker Sections (EWS) in General Category

Candidates who enjoy Communal Reservation such as SEBC, SC/ST are NOT eligible for EWS reservation. Only candidates belonging to Forward Communities who are economically backward are eligible for EWS Reservation. Such candidates must produce eitherof the certificates from the Village Officer namely "The applicant belonging to Anthyodaya Anna Yojana (AAY) and Priority House Hold (PHH) category"- (Annexure IV) or "The Income and Assests certificate for Economically Weaker Sections (EWS) in General Category (Annexure V)

5.2. OTHER GENERAL RULES FOR MANDATORY RESERVATION

5.2.1 If sufficient candidates are not available for filling the seats reserved for SC/ST candidates, the same will be notified in the media and a separate allotment for SC/ST candidates will be made by the University. However, even after this, if SC/ST seats are remaining vacant such seats shall be filled as

detailed below.

Government/Self Financing/Aided Colleges except Colleges run by Backward Minority Communities: The unfilled seats shall be filled up from the candidates belonging to OEC and in their absence, candidates belonging to SEBC. The seats that further remain unfilled will go to the open quota.

Aided Colleges run by Backward Minority Communities: The unfilled seats shall be filled on the basis of the merit as per the rank list from among the applicants of backward minority community, which runs the college. If seats still remain unfilled, it will be filled up from candidates belonging to OEC and in their absence, candidates belonging to SEBC. The seats that further remain unfilled will go to the open quota.

5.2.2 Claim for fee concession to OEC candidates: Candidates belonging to Other Eligible Communities are exempted from payment of fee at the time of allotment to PG Degree Programme under Government/Community quota irrespective of annual family income as per G.O (MS) No. 36/07/SCSTDD, dated: 03.07.2007. They should produce Community certificate from the Village Officer/Tahsildar at the time of admission.

6. RULES FOR ADMISSION OF STUDENTS TO VARIOUS PG DEGREE PROGRAMME IN AFFILIATED COLLEGES

6.1. Assessment of Merit: Except when otherwise provided, the merit of a candidate will be assessed on the basisof the grade points obtained by him/her in the qualifying examinations for admission to the particular programme, subject to such criteria as may be prescribed by the University. In assessing merit, bonus score will be awarded for extracurricular activities like NCC, NSS etc. of the students. These bonus score will be added to the grade points obtained for the qualifying examination for preparing the rank list.

Bonus score in respect of N.C.C. and N.S.S. candidates will be given for the purpose of ranking in the manner given below:

In respect of NCC applicants, the bonus score of 0.1 will be awarded on the basis of NCC certificates signed by the Director and issued by the Directorate of NCC to the candidates who have secured at least 75% attendance after having participated in its activity during the course of study immediately preceding the course for which admission is sought.

An additional score of 0.05 and 0.1 will be awarded to NCC cadets holding B, C certificates respectively for the purpose of admission to PG course in affiliated colleges.

For awarding Bonus score of 0. 1 to NSS participants, the basis will be NSS certificate signed by the Vice Chancellor and issued by the University to volunteers who have completed 240 hours of work within a period of two years in the course of study immediately preceding the course for which the admission sought.

The benefit of bonus score for purposes of admission can be earned by the candidates only under any one category (either N.S.S. or N.C.C).

A Grace Score of 10% of Initial Index Score shall be given to applicants to PG courses who have passed the qualifying examination, after undergoing the whole prescribed course of study from a college affiliated to the Kannur University.

A Grace Score of 20% of Initial Index Score to the ST applicants of Wayanad district for admission in Arts& Science colleges of Wayanad District under the Jurisdiction of Kannur University as per order No. Acad/D2/2805/2017 dated 20/04/2017.

6.2. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION

6.2.1 Notwithstanding anything contained in the Statutes, the selection of students in Government colleges shall be governed by the rules prescribed by the Government from time to time with the concurrence of the University in respect of such admissions.

6.3. Eligibilty for each Programme

A. PG Programmes under the Faculty of Science

N.T	N C 41	Fig. 12. 6 1
No	Name of the	Eligibility for admission
	Programme	
1	Mathematics	BSc Mathematics with not less than 50 % marks or equivalent GPA excluding
		subsidiaries/Complementary Courses
2	Statistics	BSc Statistics with not less than 50 % marks or equivalent GPA excluding
2	Statistics	
		subsidiaries/Complementary Courses.
		BSc Mathematics and Statistics (Double main) or BSc Mathematics with
		Statistics as one of the complementary with not less than 55% marks or
		equivalent GPA.
		50% of Total seats shall be reserved for BSc Degree holders with Statistics Main /
		Core or Mathematics and Statistics (Double main).
3	Physics	BSc Physics with not less than 50 % marks or equivalent GPA excluding
3	rilysics	
		subsidiaries/Complementary Courses.
4	Chemistry	BSc Chemistry with not less than 50 % marks or equivalent GPA excluding
		subsidiaries/Complementary Courses.
5	Botany	BSc Botany/Plant Science/Life Science with not less than 50 % marks or
	,	equivalent GPA excluding subsidiaries/Complementary Courses.
6	Zoology	BSc Zoology/Life Science with not less than 50 % marks or equivalent GPA
U	Zoology	and a diagonal diagonal or and a contract of A
	G 1	excluding subsidiaries/Complementary Courses
7	Geology	BSc Geology with not less than 50 % marks or equivalent GPA excluding
		subsidiaries/Complementary Courses
8	Microbiology	BSc Biotechnology/Chemistry/Bio chemistry/ Zoology/ Botany/ Plant Science/
		Life Science/ Microbiology or any other subjects with Microbiology/
		Biotechnology as one of the subjects of study at UG level with not less than 50%
		marks or equivalent GPA in Core Course/Part III excluding Complimentary
-	7	Courses/subsidiaries.
9	Biotechnology	BScBiotechnology/Chemistry/Bio chemistry/ Zoology/ Botany/ Plant Science/
		Life Science/ Microbiology or any other subjects with Microbiology/
		Biotechnology as one of the subjects of study at UG level with not less than 50%
		marks or equivalent GPA in Core Course/Part III excluding Complimentary
		Courses/subsidiaries
10	Electronics	BSc Electronics/Physics/Computer Science with not less than 50% marks or
10	Licetionies	equivalent GPA Core Course/ Part III excluding subsidiaries/Complimentary
		Courses.
		50% of total seats shall be reserved for BSc Degree holders with Electronics Main
		or Core course
11	Computer	BSc Computer Science/Electronics/Physics/Statistics /BCA or any degree with
	Science	Physics and Mathematics at HSE with not less than 50% marks or equivalent
		GPA in Core Course/ Part III excluding subsidiaries/Complementary Courses.
12	Geography	BA/BScGeography Degree with minimum 50% marks under Part III (Main and
12	Geography	DA/DOCCEUGIAPHY Degree with minimum 50% marks under Part III (Main and
		Subsidiaries together) or equivalent GPA in core and complimentary courses.
		Double main or triple main with Geography, as one of the main subjects will be
		considered only in the absence of qualified candidates with single main.
		Blind/Deaf candidates are not eligible for admission to the course.
13	Counselling	Any Degree with not less than 50% marks or equivalent GPA in Core Course/
13	Psychology	Part III excluding subsidiaries/Complimentary Courses.
	1 Sychology	1 art 111 exeracing substancines comprimentary courses.
	1	

B. PG Programmes under the Faculty of Humanities

1	History	BA History with not less than 45% marks or equivalent GPA excluding subsidiaries/Complementary courses.
2	Economics	BA Economics with not less than 45% marks or equivalent GPA excluding subsidiaries/Complementary courses. BSc Mathematics/ Statistics with 70% marks or equivalent GPA excluding subsidiaries. Total number of candidates admitted from BSc stream should not exceed 25% of the total strength.
3	Applied Economics	BA Economics with not less than 45% marks or equivalent GPA excluding subsidiaries/Complementary courses.

		BSc Mathematics/ Statistics with 70% marks or equivalent GPA excluding subsidiaries. Total number of candidates admitted from BSc stream should not exceed 25% of the total strength
4	Development Economics	BA Economics as Core Course/ Part III excluding subsidiaries with not less than 45% marks or equivalent GPA excluding subsidiaries/Complementary courses. BSc Mathematics/ Statistics with 70% marks or equivalent GPA excluding subsidiaries. Total number of candidates admitted from BSc stream should not exceed 25% of the total strength
5	Philosophy	Any Degree with a minimum of 45% marks in Part III or equivalent GPA. An extra weightage of 25% of the mark/grade in part III be given for students who have passed BA Philosophy.
6	MSW	Any degree with not less than 45% marks for non-science subjects and 50% marks for Science subjects or equivalent GPA for Core course/Part III subjects. Weightage of 10% shall be given to the candidates who have passed BSW with 45% marks in Core/Part III excluding subsidiaries/Complementary courses.

C. PG Programmes under Faculty of Language & Literature

	C. PG Progra	ammes under Faculty of Language & Literature
1	Malayalam	BA Malayalam with not less than 45% marks or equivalent GPA excluding
		subsidiaries/Complementary Courses.
		BA/BSc with Malayalam as Common Course with not less than 45% marks or
		equivalent GPA in Common Course/additional language.
		Candidate those who have passed LRP programmes like B.B.M, B.B.A., B.Com.
		and B.Sc LRP Programmes are not eligible for MA Malayalam programme
		Weightage of 10% of marks or GPA shall be given to the candidates who have
		studied Malayalam as Core Course
2	Hindi	BA Hindi/ Functional Hindi with not less than 45% marks or equivalent GPA
		excluding subsidiaries/Complementary Courses.
		BA/BSc with Hindi as Common Course with not less than 50% marks or
		equivalent GPA in Common Course/additional language.
		Candidate those who have passed LRP programmes like B.B.M, B.B.A., B.Com.
		and B.Sc.LRP Programmes are not eligible for MA Hindi programme
		Weightage of 10% of marks or GPA shall be given to the candidates who have
		studied Hindi as Core Course. Weightage of 5% of marks or GPA shall be given to
		the candidates who have studied Functional Hindi as Core Course.
3	Kannada	B.A.Kannada with not less than 45% marks or equivalent GPA excluding
		subsidiaries/Complementary Courses.
		B.A. /B.Sc. with Kannada as Common Course with not less than 50% marks or
		equivalent GPA in Common Course/additional language.
		Candidate those who have passed LRP programmes like B.B.M, B.B.A, B.Com.
		and B.Sc. LRP Programmes are not eligible for MA Hindi programme
		Weightage of 10% of marks or GPA shall be given to the candidates who have
		studied Kannada as Core Course.
4	Arabic	B.A.Arabicwith not less than 45% marks or equivalent GPA excluding
		subsidiaries/Complementary Courses.
		B.A. /B.Sc. with Arabic as Common Course with not less than 50% marks or
		equivalent GPA in Common Course/additional language .
		B.A. (Afzal-ul-ulama), Arabic (Oriental Title in Arabic) Examination of Kerala/

		MG/ Calicut/ Kannur University with 50% marks or equivalent GPA. Weightage of 10% of marks or GPA shall be given to the candidates who have studied Arabic as Core Course. Weightage of 10% of marks or GPA shall be given to the candidates who have studied Arabic & Islamic History (Double main pattern II) having secured 50% or above or equivalent GPA in the concerned group.
5 Englis	sh	B.A. English/Functional English with not less than 45% marks or equivalent GPA excluding subsidiaries/Complementary Courses. B.A./B.Sc. with English as Common Course with not less than 45% marks or equivalent GPA in Common Course. Candidate those who have passed LRP programmes like B.B.M,B.B.A, B.Com. and B.Sc.LRP Programmes are not eligible for MA English programme Weightage of 10% of marks or GPA shall be given to the candidates who have studied English asCore course. A weightage of 5% shall be given to the candidates who have studied Functional English.

D. PG Programmes under Faculty of Commerce& Management Studies

1	M.Com.	UG Degree in B.Com/B.B.A./B.B.M/B.B.S with not less than 45% marks in
		Part III or equivalent GPA for Core and Complementary Courses
2	M.T.T.M	Any degree with not less than 45 % subjects marks or equivalent GPA
		Core Course/ Part III Subjects. Weightage of 10% shall be given to the
		candidates who have passed a degree in Tourism/Hospitality/Hotel
		Management with 45 % marks or equivalent GPA

Note: Relaxation of marks in qualifying examinations as per rules (for SC/.ST – pass minimum, OBC/OEC - 5% relaxation in the qualifying examination from the prescribed minimum for admission.)

Candidates who passed their qualifying examination from the universities outside Kerala (recognized by University Grants Commission) after regular study needn't produce equivalency certificate. Students who passed their degrees through distance education from universities outside Kerala and those who obtained regular degrees with different nomenclature from universities in or outside Kerala should submit Equivalency Certificate while seeking admission. (if the eligibility is 'any degree' recognition certificate is sufficient)

6.4 Loosing of grade points for subsequent appearances

Candidates will lose a score of 0.1for ranking purpose for every successive attempt after the first attempt of qualifying examination, subject to a maximum of a score of 0.25. The numbers of chances means the number of chances taken for passing any part of the qualifying examination. Betterment of examination will not be considered as a chance.

6.5Resolving of tie:

In th	ne case of a tie of index score, the following will be considered on a priority basis
	Grade points of the subject opted
	Grade points of the complementary I
	Grade points of the complementary II
	Grade points of Common course I (First Language English)
	Grade points of Common course II (Second Language)

6.6 Fee to be paid to the University

6.6.1 The Registration Fee is \Box 420/- (For SC/ST candidates – \Box 100 /-)

Note: The fee has to be remitted by online (SBI Collect) payment only.

7. Fee to be paid to the University on allotment

On securing admission, the under mentioned University fee has to be remitted SBI Collect only. The printout of the payment transaction should be produced in the college at the time of admission.

Fee details for General candidates are shown below*

Sl.No	Particulars of the Fee to be remitted	Amount
1.	Students Affiliation fee (onetime payment)	Rs.220/-
2.	University Union Fee (per year)	Rs.110/-
3.	Sports Affiliation fee (per year)	Rs.220/-
4.	University Development Fee (per year)	Rs.60/-
5.	Recognition Fee**	Rs.115+50/-
6.	Matriculation Fee**	Rs.115+50/-
	Total	Rs. 940/-

Fee details for SC /ST candidates*

Sl.No	Particulars of the Fee to be remitted	Amount
1.	Students Affiliation fee (onetime payment)	Rs.220/-
2.	University Union Fee (per year)	Rs.110/-
3.	Sports Affiliation fee (per year)	Rs.220/-
4.	Recognition Fee**	Rs.115+50/-
5.	Matriculation Fee**	Rs.115+50/-
	Total	Rs. 880/-

*Subjected to revision

SC/ST candidates shall claim the refund of fees from the SC/ST Board.

Note : The Registration Fee & University Fee once remitted will not be refunded under any circumstances.

- 8. As per the instructions of the University Grants Commission, the eligible SC/ST/OBC / PWD students should submit their scholarship form for the academic year by February for processing the scholarship to SC/ST/OBC/PWD etc.
 - 9. Guidelines for the computation of index Scores and ranking for the admission to Post Graduate programmes in affiliated colleges under Kannur University

Ref: 1.U.O.No.Acad/D2/1121/2003 Vol II dated 16/07/2012

- 2. U.O. No. Acad/C2/2232/2014 dated 14/03/2014
- 3. U.O.No. Acad.D2/11234/ Admission Schedule/2017

The following steps shall be adopted for the computation of index scores and ranking for the admission to P.G. Programmes.

<u>Step 1:-</u>[Computation of Initial Index Score for M.Sc. &M.Com and M.A. Programmes excluding languages]:

Calculate the Initial Index Score by the formula,

Initial Index Score=(Total C.G.P. of Core and Complementary)+(C.G.P of Core alone)

(Credit of Core and Complementary) + (Credit of Corealone)

Example:

^{**} Students who have obtained Degree from Kannur University are exempted frompaying Recognition & Matriculation fee . The application for Recognition and Matriculation certificate are available in the University website.

Course	Credit	OGPA	CGP = Credit x
			OGPA
Core	56	9.711	543.816
Complementary I	12	9.700	116.400
ComplementaryII	12	9.000	108.000
Total	80		768.216

Initial Index Score =
$$768.216 + 543.816$$

= 1312.032
= 9.647

Note: As the students of U G Programmes for/from the year 2014 admission (CBCSS) have been evaluated on the basis of 10 point scale, the Initial Index Score also is a figure out of 10.

For the students who have undergone their U G Programme based on CCSS (2009 admission to 2013 admission), Grading System (2008 Admission) and mark system (up to 2007 admission), calculate the Initial Index Score as explained and illustrated in the guidelines as per Ref. No. 1. As this Initial Index Score is out of 4, convert it to 10 by multiplying by 2.5.

Example: Let for a student under CCSS 2013 admission,

Initial Index Score = 3.835 (out of 4)

Then convert it to $3.835 \times 2.5 = 9.588$ (out of 10)

If a candidate completed BSc programme in Mathematics wants to apply for admission for
 <u>MSc Statistics Programme</u>. In this case, the initial index score is to be calculated as
 follows:

Initial Index Score=(Total C.G.P. of Core and Complimentary) + (C.G.P of Statistics)

(Credit of Core and Complimentary + Credit of Statistics)

• [Computation of Initial Index Score for Languages]

(i) For M.A. EnglishProgramme:

Initial Index Score is the maximum of C.G.P. of Common Course-I and

Total C.G.P. of Core and Complimentary

Credit of Core and Complimentary

(ii) For M.A. Non-English Programme:

Initial Index Score is the maximum of C.G.P. of Common Course-II and

Total C.G.P. of Core and Complimentary

Credit of Core and Complimentary

For PG Degree Programme under Faculty of Languages& Literature, 10% of Initial Index Score calculated as mentioned above will be added to the Initial Index Score as Bonus for the candidates who have studied the subject as Core. (5% of Functional English and Functional Hindi). Comparing this with CGP of Common Course, the maximum of the two is taken as Initial Index Score.

Step 2: [Computation of Second Index Score]

The Second Index Score shall be computed by adding the grace scores (G) to the Initial Index Score. The students who have done their qualifying U.G degree from Kannur University are eligible for a Grace Score of 10% of Initial Index Score, as per Ref. No.2 cited. In the case of other students, the grace score is Zero. That is, the Second Index Score is same as the Initial Index Score.

Example: If the student mentioned in the illustration above has done the qualifying degree from Kannur University, then the Second Index Score is,

$$9.647 + [9.647 \times 10/100] = 9.647 + 0.965$$

= 10.612

Step 3: [Computation of Third Index Score]

The Third Index Score shall be computed by adding the 'bonus score' (B) to the Second Index Score. NCC and NSS candidates are eligible for bonus score. The bonus score for NSS and NCC is 0.1. NCC 'B' Certificate and 'C' Certificate holders are eligible for an additional score of 0.05 and 0.1 respectively.i.e, (The bonus score for NCC 'B'&'C'Certificate holders will be 0.15 & 0.2 respectively). These scores are to be added to the second Index Score in the case of NCC and NSS candidates. [As the Initial Index Score of students under CCSS (2009 to 2013), grading (2008) and mark (up to 2007) are being converted to 10 point scale in step 1, the bonus scores are the same to all as explained above]. In the case of other students, the bonus score is Zero. That is, Third Index Score is same as Second Index Score.

Example: If the student explained in the illustration is eligible for a bonus score 0.1 on account of NCC/NSS, then the Third Index Score = 10.612 + 0.1 = 10.712

Step 4: [Computation of Final Index Score]

The Final Index Score shall be obtained by subtracting a 'Handicap Score' (H) of 0.1, 0.2 and 0.25 from the Third Index Score of those students who have taken two chances, three chances and more than three chances respectively for completing their qualifying U G degree. The 'number of chances' means the number of chances taken for passing any part of the qualifying examination. Betterment of qualified results (Improvement) will not be considered as a chance. In the case the students who have taken only one chance for passing the qualifying examination, the handicap score is Zero. That is, the Final Index Score is same as the Third Index Score.

The Final Index Score shall be rounded to three decimal places.

Example: If the student explained in the illustration has taken two chances for completing the qualifying U.G. degree examination, then the Final Index Score = 10.712 - 0.1 = 10.612

10. Post Allotment Activities:

Reporting at the College: The candidates who get allotment will have to report before the Principal/Head of the College/Institution concerned for admission on the dates notified, with the following documents:

- a) Print out of completed online application generated by the Candidate.
- b) Print out of Registration Fee & University Fee remitted by the candidate by online.
- c) Original grade cards/marklists and Provisional/Degree Certificateof the qualifying examination.
- d) Certificate to prove date of birth
- e) TC from the Institution last attended
- f) Course & Conduct Certificate
- g) Original Community Certificate /Anthyodaya Anna Yojana (AAY) and Priority House Hold (PHH) category certificate (EWS) /The Income and Assests certificate for Economically Weaker Sections (EWS)if applicable
 - h) Non creamy layer certificate in the case of SEBC candidates.

- i) Original certificates to prove the claim for grace marks, if any.
- j) Equivalency certificate from Kannur University in case of candidates who passed qualifying examinationthrough Distance Education from Universities outside Kerala and those who obtained degrees with different nomenclature. (Recognition Certificate is sufficient if the eligibility is any UG degree.)
 - k) Any other relevant certificate for any claim made in the application.
- 11. Verification of Documents: The Principal/Head of the Institution shall be personally responsible for verification and satisfaction of the correctness of the documents/records produced by the candidate, at the time of seeking admission in the College/Institution. The candidates should fulfil the eligibility criteria prescribed atthe time of online registration, in all respects, and all relevant documents shall be submitted at the respective colleges during the time of admission. The eligibility of the candidates for the course in all respects shall be confirmed by the Principal before the closure of admission.

The Principal should ensure identification of candidates during Admission and verify their photographs uploaded at the time of registration.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

- Failure to report for Admission: Candidates who do not take admission on the prescribed date will lose their admission.
- 2. Candidates have the freedom to change their password. However they should take note of the password and application number carefully, for future login.
- 3. Application of candidates, who do not register their personal and academic data online and who do not give their options online, within the time schedule, will not be considered for allotment. No opportunity will be given to incorporate any details after the last date of submission of application. Late or defective application will not be considered, under any circumstances.
- 4. Any kind of false information will lead to cancellation of admission.
- 5. No rounding of marks / percentage to the nearest whole number will be permitted.
- 6. Those who are awaiting results of the last semester/year, but passed in all the previous semesters /year can also apply. However, they have to submit the copies of the Marklist/Grade Card/Provisional Certificate to the Principal of the college on or before the closing date of admission.
- 7. Do not send hardcopies of the printout of the online application to the university. The hardcopy of the online application with supporting documents should be submitted by the candidate at the time of admission to the college.
- 8. Any other item which is not specifically covered in this prospectus will be decided by the University and that decision shall be final.
- 9. <u>Preventive measure against ragging</u>: if an applicant for admission is found to have been Indulged in ragging in the past or if it is noticed later that he/she had indulged in ragging, admission shall be revoked or he/she shall be expelled from the educational institution. <u>Candidate</u>
 - & Parents should submit the undertaking (see ANNEXURE III) to the College, before getting admission to the college.

Any disputes pertaining to allotment/ admission, shallfall only, within the jurisdiction of the Hon'ble High Court of Kerala.

REGISTRAR

Kannur University Thavakkara Kannur, Kerala Pin: 670 002

ANNEXURE I

Sl	Name of the College	Name of the Courses	Total
No			seats*
1		OVERNMENT COLLEGES	1.5
1	GovindaPai Memorial	M.Com.(Finance)	15
	Government College, Manjeswaram	M.Sc. Statistics	14
2	Government College,	M.A. Kannada	17
	Kasaragod	M.A. Economics	14
		M.A. Arabic	14
		M.A. English	15
		M.Sc. Geology	14
		M.Sc. Mathematics	15
		M.Sc. Chemistry	16
3	E.K. Nayanar Memorial Government College, Elerithattu, Kasaragod	M.A. Applied Economics	21
4	K.M.M. Govt.Women's	M.A. English	20
	College, Kannur	M.A. Development Economics	18
5	Government Brennen	M.A. History	20
	College, Dharmadam,	M.A. Malayalam	22
	Thalassery	M.A. Hindi	20
		M.A. English	20
		M.A. Economics	17
		M.A. Philosophy	13
		M.Sc. Mathematics	15
		M.Sc. Physics	12
		M.Sc. Botany	13
		M.Sc. Zoology	13
		M.Com. Finance	23
		M.Sc. Chemistry	12
6	Govt. College	M.Com.Finance	25
	Mananthawady,	M.A. English	20
	P.O.Nalloornad, Mananthawady	M.A. Development Economics	20
		M.Sc Electronics	12
	•	AIDED COLLEGES	ı
	AIDED COLLEGE	S(BACKWARD MINORITY COMMUN	ITY)
1	N.A.M. College, Kallikandy,	M.Com.Finance	25
	Kannur	MSc Computer Science (Unaided)	20
		MA English (Unaided)	23
		MSc Mathematics (Unaided)	23
2	Sir Syed College,	MSc Botany.	17
	Thaliparamba, Kannur.	MSc Chemistry	17
		MSc Physics	17
		MA Arabic	14

		MCom <i>Finance</i>	23
3	SreeNarayana College,	MA Economics	24
5	Thottada, Kannur	MA English	15
	11100000000, 120111101	MSc Zoology	14
		MSc Chemistry	14
		MSc Physics	14
		MComFinance	22
	AIDED COLLECT	ES(FORWARD MINORITY COMMUNITY)	22
1	Nirmalagiri College,	M.A. Economics	15
•	Kuthuparamaba, Kannur	M.Sc. Physics	12
	Trainiaparamaou, Trainia	M.Sc. Chemistry	12
2	Pazhassi Raja NSS College,	M.Com.Finance	15
_	Mattannur, Kannur	M.Sc. Mathematics	15
3	St. Pius X College,	M.A. Development Economics	20
	Rajapuram, Kanhangad	-	
4	Mary Matha Arts & Science	M.Sc. Mathematics (Unaided)	20
	College, Mananthawady	M.Sc. Computer Science	20
		LEGES(EDUCATIONAL SOCIETIES)	
1	Nehru Arts & Science	M.A. English	23
	College, P.O.Padanekat,	M.A. History	17
	Kanhangad	M.Sc. Statistics	13
		M.Sc. Physics	13
		M.Com.Finance	29
2	Payyannur College,	M.Sc. Mathematics	15
	Payyannur	M.Sc. Chemistry	15
		M.Sc. Physics	15
		M.A. English	15
3	Co-operative Arts & Science	M.A. History	17
	College, Madai, P.O.Pazhayangadi, Kannur	M.Com.Finance	17
4	S.E.S College,	M.A .English (Unaided)	21
	Sreekandapuram	*M.C.J(M.A. Journalism and Mass	25
		Communication)	
		M.Com.Finance (Unaided)	30
		M.Com.International Business (Unaided)	20
		M.Sc. Computer Science (Unaided)	15
5	MG College, Iritty,Kannur	M.Sc. Mathematics	24
-		M.Com.Finance	24
	AIDED ((ORIENTAL TITLE COLLEGES)	
1	DarulIrshad Arabic College, P.O. Paral, Thalassery	M.A. Arabic	10
2	Nusrathul Islam Arabic	M.A. Arabic	12
2	College, P.O. Kadavathur,	Wi.A. Anabic	12
	Kannur		
	Estillia	UN AIDED COLLEGES	
1	College of Applied Science,	M.Sc. Electronics	20
1	P.O. Pettikundu (Cheemeni),	M.Sc. Computer Science	20
	Kasaragod	171.50. Computer Science	20
2	Malabar Islamic Complex-	M.Com.Finance	20
<u>~</u>	Arts & Science College,	1vi.Coili.i munce	20
	Mahinabad, Kasaragod		
3	Dr. Ambedkar Arts & Science	M.Com. Finance	28
ی			
	College, Periya, Kasaragod	M.A. English	28

		M.Sc. Physics	14
4	Peoples Co-operative Arts &	M.Com.Finance	35
	Science College, Munnad,	M.Sc. Computer Science	20
	Kasaragod	M.A. Economics	15
		M.T.T.M	15
5	Khansa Women's College for	M.Com. Finance	21
	Advanced Studies, Kumbla		
	P.O, Kasaragod		
6	College of Applied	M.Sc. Electronics	15
	Science,Pattuvam,	M.Sc. Computer Science	15
	Taliparamba, Kannur		
7	College of Applied Science,	M.Sc. Electronics	20
	P.O.Kuthuparamba, Kannur	M.Sc. Computer Science	24
8	College of Applied Science,	M.Sc. Electronics	20
	Neruvambram,	M.Sc. Computer Science	20
	Pazhayangadi, Kannur	M.Com.Finance	20
9	Gurudev Arts & Science	M.Sc. Chemistry	21
	College, Mathil, Kannur	M.Sc. Mathematics	28
		M.A. English	25
10		M.Com.Finance	25
10	AdityaKiran College of	M.Com.Finance	20
	Applied Studies, Kuttoor,	260 261	
	Kuttur P.O. Mathamangalam	M.Sc. Mathematics	24
1.1	(Via) ,Kannur	M.A. English	20
11	Sir Syed Institute of	M.Sc. Bio- Technology	20
	Technical Studies, Karimbam	M.Sc. Computer Science	30
10	P.O, Taliparamba, Kannur	M.Sc. Microbiology	20
12	Taliparamba Arts & Science	M.Sc. Physics	20
	College, P.O.Kanhirangad, Taliparamba, Kannur	M.Com.Finance	30
13	Deva Matha Arts & Science	M.A. English	15
	College, P.O. Paisakari, Kannur	M.Com.Finance	18
14	Mary Matha Arts & Science	M.Com.Finance	24
	College, Alakode.P.O,	M.A. English	18
	Kannur	8	
15	ITM College of Arts &	M.Com.Finance	30
	Science, Mayyil, Kannur	M.Sc. Physics	24
16	Chinmaya Arts & Science	M.A. English	18
	College for Women, Chala	M.Com.Finance	18
	P.O, Kannur	M.Sc. Biotechnology	14
17	Don Bosco Arts &Science	M.S.W	36
	College, Angadikadavu P.O,	*M.C.J(M.A. Journalism and Mass	20
	Kannur	Communication)	
		M.A. English	18
		M.Com.Finance	28
		M.Sc. Mathematics	16
18	St.Joseph's College,	M.S.W	30
	Pilathara, Kannur	M.Com.Finance	20
		M.A. English	18
19	Pilathara Co-op Arts & Science College, Kannur	M.Com. Finance	28
	Siense Conege, ixumuu	M.Sc. Physics	12
		111.50. 1 11y5105	12

20	Morazha Co-operative Arts &	M.Com.Finance	24
	Science College, Kannur		
21	Wadihuda Institute of	M.Com.Finance	24
	Research and Advanced	M.Sc. Counselling Psychology	24
	Studies, Vilayancode, Kannur		
22	Navajyothi College,	M.Com. Finance	18
	Cherupuzha, Kannur	M.A. English	20
		M.Com. Marketing	20
23	College of Applied Science,	M.Sc. Electronics	
	Manjeswaram		20
		M.Sc. Computer Science	20
24	Amsteck Arts & Science	M.A. English	15
	College, Kalliassery	M.Com.Finance	15
25	Sa- Adiya Arts & Science	M.Com.Finance	16
	College, Kalanad P.O.,		
	Koliyadukam, Kasaragod		
26	SNDP Yogam Arts &	M.Com.Finance	15
	Science		
	College,Kalichanadukkam		
	Rd,		
	Kalichanadukam,Kasaragod		
27	Sibga Institute of Advanced	M.Com Finance	20
	Studies		
28	Sharaf Arts & Science	M.Com. Finance	30
	College,Padanne,Kasaragod		

^{*}MCJ programme for which Entrance Test and Aptitude tests are conducted for admission is not included under the CAP for the time being. Students should directly contact the college for admission with relevant certificates.

REGISTRAR

Kannur University Thavakkara Kannur ,Kerala Pin : 670 002

ANNEXURE - II

LIST OF SCHEDULED CASTES (SC)

[As Amended by The Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Orders (Second Amendment) Act, 2002 (Act 61 of 2002) Vide Part VIII – Kerala – Schedule 1 Notified in the Gazette of India dated 18.12.2002, The Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order (Amendment) Act 2007, G.O.(P) No.13/2009/P & ARD dated 30/09/2009 (Kerala Gazette Notification Vol.54 dated 15/10/2009), The Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order (Amendment) Act 2016 No.24 of 2016 dated 06/05/2016]

1	Adi Andhra	27	Kuravan, Sidhanar, Kuravar, Kurava, Sidhana
2	AdiDravida	28	Maila
3	Adi Karnataka	29	Malayan (In the areas comprising the Kannur,
			Kasaragod, Kozhikode &Wayanad Districts
4	Ajila	30	Mannan, Pathiyan, Perumannan ,Vannan, Velan,
			Peruvannan
5	Arunthathiyar	31	Moger (Other than Mogeyar)
6	Ayyanavar	32	Mundala
7	Baira	33	Nalakeyava
8	Bakuda	34	Nalkadaya
9	Bathada	35	Nayadi
10	Bharathar (Other than Parathar), Paravan	36	Pallan
11	Chakkiliyan	37	Palluvan,Pulluvan
12	ChamarMuchi	38	Pambada
13	Chandala	39	Panan
14	Cheruman	40	Paraiyan, Parayan, Sambavar, Sambavan,
			Sambava, Paraya, Paraiya, Parayar
15	Domban	41	Pulayan, Cheramar, Pulaya, Pulayar, Cherama,
			Cheraman, WayanadPulayan,
			WayanadanPulayan, Matha , MathaPulayan
16	Gosangi	42	PuthiraiVannan
17	Hasla	43	Raneyar
18	Holeya	44	Samagara
19	Kadaiyan	45	Samban
20	Kakkalan, Kakkan	46	Semman, Chemman
21	Kalladi	47	Thandan (excluding EzhuvasandThiyyas who are
			known as Thandan, in the erstwhile Cochin and
			Malabar areas) and (Carpenters who are known as
			Thachan in the erstwhile Cochin and Travancore
	W 11 D 1 D 1	40	State) ,Thachar (other than carpenters)
22	Kanakkan, Padanna, Padannan	48	Thoti
23	Kavara (Other than Telugu speaking or	49	Vallon
	Tamil speaking BalijaKavarai, Gavara,		
	Gavarai, GavaraiNadiu, Balija Naidu,		
24	GajaluBalija or ValaiChetty)	50	X7.11
24	Koosa	50	Valluvan
25	Kootan, Koodan	51	Vetan
26	Kudumban	52	Vettuvan, Pulaya Vettuvan (in the areas of erstwhile
			Cochin state only)

	53	Nerian
--	----	--------

LIST OF SCHEDULED TRIBES (ST)

[As Amended by The Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Orders (Amendment) Act, 2002(Act 10 of 2003) Vide Part - VII -Kerala -Second Schedule Notified in the Gazette of India dated 8.1.2003, G.O.(MS) No.06/2014/SCSTDD. Dated29/01/2014]

1	Adiyan	21	[Malayan, Nattu Malayan, Konga Malayan (excluding the areas comprising the Kasagode, Kannur, Wayand and Kozhikode Districts)
2	Arandan [Arandanan]	22	Malayarayar
3	Eravallan	23	Mannan
4	Hill Pulaya, Mala Pulayan, KurumbaPulayan, KuravazhiPulayan, PambaPulayan	24	Muthuvan, Mudugar, Muduvan
5	Irular, Irulan	25	Palleyan, Palliyan, Palliyar, Paliyan
6	Kadar [Wayanad Kadar]	26	Paniyan
7	Kanikkaran, Kanikkar	27	Ulladan, [Ullatan]
8	Kattunayakan	28	Uraly
9	[Kochuvelan]	29	Mala Vettuvan (in Kasaragod&Kannur districts)
10	Koraga	30	Ten Kurumban, JenuKurumban
11	Kudiya, Melakudi	31	Thachanadan, Thachanadan Moopan
12	Kurichchan [Kurichiyan]	32	Cholanaickan
13	Kurumans, MulluKuruman, MullaKuruman, Mala Kuruman	33	Mavilan
14	Kurumbas, [Kurumbar, Kurumban]	34	Karimpalan
15	MahaMalasar	35	VettaKuruman
16	Malai Arayan [Mala Arayan]	36	Mala Panikkar
17	MalaiPandaram	37	Maratis of Kasaragod and hosdurgTaluk
18	MalaiVedan[Malavedan]		
19	Malakkuravan		
20	Malasar		

20	1114	iusui				
	LIST OF OTHER ELIGIBLE COMMUNITIES (OEC)[vide Annexure to GO(MS)					
	No.14/2017/BCDD dated 02/08/2017, See clause 5.4.3(f)]]					
			OEC (S	ST)		
	1	Allar (Alan)	7	Kunnuvarmannadi		
	2	Chingathan	8	Malamuthan		
	3	Irivavan	9	Malavettuvar (Except Kasaragod& Kannur		
				Districts)		
	4	Kalanadi	10	Malayalar		
	5	Malayan, Konga- Malayan	11	Panimalayan		
		(Kasaragod, Kannur,		-		
		Wayanad& Kozhikode				
		Districts)				
	6	Kundu- Vadiyan	12	Pathiyan (other than Dhobies)		
			OEC (S	C)		
	1	Chakkamar	5	Dheevara/Dheevaran (Arayan,		
				ValanNulayan, Mukkuvan, Arayavathi,		
				Valanchiyar, Paniyakal, Mokaya, Bovi,		
				Mogayar, Mogaveerar)		

2	Madiga	6	Scheduled Caste converted to Christianity
3	Chemman/Chemmar	7	Kusavan, Kulalan, Kumbharan, Velaan,
			Velaar, Odan, Andhra Nair, Andhuru Nair
4	Kudumbi	8	PulayaVettuvan (Except Kochi State)

LIST OF SOCIALLY AND EDUCATIONALLY BACKWARD CLASSES (SEBC)

[Vide G.O. (P) 208/66/Edn. dated 02.05.1966] & G.O. (Ms) No. 95/08/SCSTDD dated 06.10.2008 & G.O.(Ms)No.58/2012/SCSTDD dt.16.04.2012) G.O(Ms) No.10/2014/BCDD dated 23.05.2014]

- I. Ezhavas including Ezhavas, Thiyyas, Ishuvan, Izhuvan, Illuvan and Billava
- II. Muslims (all sections following Islam)
- III. Latin Catholics other than Anglo-Indians
- IV. Other Backward Christians
 - (a) SIUC
 - (b) Converts from Scheduled Castes to Christianity

V Other Backward Hindus, i.e.

1	Agasa	2	Arayas including Valan, Mukkuvan, Mukaya, Mogayan, Arayan, Bovies, Kharvi, Nulayan, and Arayavathi
3	Aremahrati	4	Arya, Atagara, Devanga, Kaikolan, (Sengunthar), Pattarya, Pattariyas, Saliyas (Padmasali, Pattusali, Thogatta, Karanibhakatula, Senapathula, Sali, Sale, Karikalabhakulu, Chaliya, Chaliyan) Sourashtra, Khatri, Patnukaran, IllathuPillai, IllaVellalar, Illathar
5	Bestha	6	Bhandari or Bhondari
7	Boya	8	Boyan
9	Chavalakkaran	10	Chakkala (Chakkala Nair)
11	Devadiga	12	Ezhavathi (Vathi)
13	Ezhuthachan, Kadupattan	14	Gudigara
15	Galada Konkani	16	GanjamReddies
17	Gatti	18	Gowda
19	Ganika including Nagavamsom	20	Hegde
21	Hindu Nadar	22	Idiga including Settibalija
23	Jangam	24	Jogi
25	Jhetty	26	Kanisu or Kaniyar-Panicker, Kaniyan, Kanisan or kamnan, Kannian or Kani, Ganaka
27	Kudumbi	28	Kalarikurup or KalariPanicker

29	Kerala Muthali, Kerala Mudalis	30	Kusavan including Kulalan, Kulala Nair, Kumbaran, Odan, Kulala, Oudan (Donga), Odda (Vodde or Vadde or Veddai) Velaan, Velaans, Velaar, Andhra Nair, Anthuru Nair
31	Kalavanthula	32	Kallan including IsanattuKallar
33	Kabera	34	Korachas
35	Viswakarmas including Viswakarma, Asari, Chaptegara,, Kallassari, Kalthachan,Kammala,Kamsala ,Kannan,Karuvan, Kitaran,, Kollan, MalayalaKammala,Moosari,Pandi kammala, Pandithattan, Perumkollan, Thachan, Thattan, Vilkurup, Villasan, Viswabrahmanan or Viswabrahmanar, Viswakarmala and PalisaPerumkolla	36	Kannadiyans
37	Kavuthiyan, Kavuthiya	38	Kavudiyaru
39	Kelasi or KalasiPanicker	40	KoppalaVelamas
41	Krishnanvaka	42	Kuruba
43	Kurumba	44	Maravan (Maravar)
45	Madivala	46	Maruthuvar
47	Mahratta (Non-Brahman)	48	Melakudi (Kudiyan)
49	Mogaveera	50	Moili
51	Mukhari	52	Modibanda
53	Moovari	54	Moniagar
55	Naicken including TholuvaNaicker and VettilakkaraNaicker,Naikkans	56	Padyachi (Villayankuppam)
57	Palli	58	Panniyar or Pannayar
59	Parkavakulam (Surithiman, Malayaman,Nathaman, Moopanar and Nainar)	60	Rajapuri
61	Sakravar (Kavathi), Chakravar	62	Senaithalaivar, Elavania, Senaikudayam

63	Chetty/Chetties including KottarChetties, ParakkaChetties, ElurChetties. AttingalChetties, PudukkadaChetti es,IranielChetties, SripandaraChetties, Telugu Chetties, UdiyankulangaraChetties, PeroorkadaChetties, Sadhu Chetties, 24Mana Chetties, WayanadanChetties, KalavaraChetties and 24 Mana Telugu Chetties.	64	Tholkolan
65	Thottiyan, Thottian	66	Uppara (Sagara)
67	Ural Goundan	68	Valaiyan
69	VadaBalija	70	Vakkaliga
71	Vaduvan(Vadugan), Vaduka,Vadukan,Vadugar	72	VeeraSaivas (Pandaram, Vairavi, Vairagi, Yogeeswar, Yogeeswara, Poopandaram, Malapandaram, Pandaran, Matapathi and Yogi)
73	Veluthedathu Nair including Vannathan, Veluthedan and Rajaka	74	Vilakkithala Nair including Vilakkathalavan, Ambattan Pranopakari, Pandithar and Nusuvan
75	Vaniya including Vanika, VanikaVaisya,VaisyaChetty, VanibhaChetty, AyiravarNagarathar, Vaniyan, VaniyaChetty, Vaniar	76	Yadava including Kolaya, Ayar, Mayar, Maniyani, Eruman, Iruman, Erumakkar,Golla and Kolaries
77	Chakkamar	78	Mogers of KasaragodTaluk
79	Kharvi	80	Reddiars (throughout the state except in malabar area)
81	Mooppar or KallanMoopan or KallanMoopar	82	Ambalakkaran, Ambalakkarar Kalavanthula
83	Koteyar	84	Dheevara including Dheevaran ,Araya, Arayas, Arayan, Valan, Nulayan, Mukkuvan,Arayavathi, Valinjiar, Paniakkal , Paniakel,Mukaya, Bovis- Mukayar, Mukaveeran, Mogaveera, Mogavirar, Mogayan

REGISTRAR Kannur University Thavakkara Kannur ,Kerala Pin : 670 002

ANNEXURE III

Undertaking from the students as per the provisions of anti-ragging verdict by the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India

I, Mr/N	Mrs	•••••	Roll
		e	
		do hereby undertake on this day	y Month
		, the following with respect to	above subject and Office order
No			
1.		d understood the directives of the Hon'b measures proposed to be taken in the ab	1
2.	That I understood the	e meaning of Ragging and know that the nd the same is banned by the Court of L	e ragging in any form is a
3.	past. However, I un	n found or charged for my involvement dertake to face disciplinary action/legal the above statement is found to be unti-	proceedings including expulsion
4.	That I shall not resor	t to ragging in any form at any place and urts, Govt.of India and Institute/authorit	-
		Signature of Student	······
I hereb	y fully endorse the un	dertaking made by my child/ward	
	Signa	ture of Mother/Father /Guardian	
		Witness	

Annexure-IV

			Office of	the	
Date					
ANTHYODAYA	TO BE PRODUCEI A ANNAYOJANA(A CA Vide GO(Ms)No.2/20	AY) AND PRI ATEGORY	ORITY HO	USE HOLD	
This is to c	ertify that Shr	i/Smt/Kumari.			
son/daughter/wife of			is a	ı permanent	resident of
(H.E.addres					
Kerala State, when Anthyodaya Annayoja included in the Ratio caste/class recognized the State and there Category.	ana(AAY) / Priority on Card issued under d as Scheduled Caste	House Hold this category as, Scheduled T	(PHH) and nd that he/sh	that his/hone does not er Backward	er name is belong to a d Classes in
			Signature		
Recent Passpor	t size		Name		
photograph of applicant	the		Designati	on	
					•••••

(Seal)

Annexure -V

INCOME AND ASSETS CERTIFICATE TO BE PRODUCED BY ECONOMICALLY WEAKER SECTIONS (EWSs) IN GENERAL CATEGORY

Certificate No	
son/daughter/wife of	that Shri/Smt/Kumariis a permanent resident of
Taluk	LE.address)
Recent Passport size photograph of the applicant	Signature with Office Name Designation
	Seal

(*)General Category means and includes all Castes, Communities and Classes of citizens other than Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes



PROSPECTUS FOR ADMISSION TO THE UG DEGREE PROGRAMMES UNDER CHOICE BASED CREDIT AND SEMESTER (OUTCOME BASED EDUCATION) SYSTEM IN THE COLLEGES AFFILIATED TO THE KANNUR UNIVERSITY FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2020-21

[Notification No.Acad./SWC/6734/2020 dated 05.08.2020]

2020 Kannur University www.kannuruniversity.ac.in

KANNUR UNIVERSITY

PROSPECTUS FOR ADMISSION TO THE UG DEGREE PROGRAMMES UNDER CHOICE BASED CREDIT AND SEMESTER (OUTCOME BASED EDUCATION) SYSTEM IN THE COLLEGES AFFILIATED TO THE KANNUR UNIVERSITY FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2020-21

1. INTRODUCTION

- 1.1. Prospectus for admission to the Under Graduate Degree Programme under Choice Based Credit and Semester (Outcome Based Education) system in Government/Aided / Self Financing Affiliated Colleges for the academic year 2020-21 as approved by the Kannur University is published. It contains general information and rules relating to the admission under Choice Based Credit and Semester (OBE) Degree Programmes in Govt./Aided/Self Financing Affiliated Colleges of the University.
- **1.2.** The conduct of the university UG programmes shall be governed by the regulations in force with effect from 2019 admission
- **1.3.** Admissions to the seats to be filled by the University for the Under Graduate Degree Programmes (except those specifically mentioned) are regulated on the basis of the marks/grade points obtained in the qualifying examination. The details of seats to which admissions are made through the rank list prepared accordingly are contained in the relevant paragraphs. (Clause 4.1).
- **1.4.** As per Kannur University Statute, 'no student shall be admitted to any course of instruction in the Colleges in anticipation of Affiliation'.

2. GENERAL INFORMATION

Admission to the UG Degree Programme under Choice Based Credit and Semester (OBE) system in the Arts and Science Colleges affiliated to the Kannur University will be made on the basis of **Online Centralized Allotment. The Online allotment process** will provide the candidates with an opportunity of obtaining admission to any of the Colleges/Programmes of the University of his/her choice on the basis of merit.

Any candidate who desires to obtain admission under the Kannur University for the Degree programme should compulsorily register through online before the closure of registration, irrespective of the Category (General /SEBC/ EWS/ SC/ST/ Community /Management / Candidates from Union Territory of Lakshadweep/Andaman Nicobar Dweep/ Jammu and Kashmir/Persons With Disabilities/ widows /wards of Armed Forces Personnel, killed or disabled in action during peace time/ Sports etc.) to which he/she belongs .

The allotment of the candidates to the various Programmes and Colleges will be on the basis of merit strictly following the rules and regulations regarding reservation. The marks at the Plus Two/Higher Secondary level would be the basic criteria for admission to the Degree Programme. The University will not be conducting online centralized allotment for the following Degree Programmes /Courses and those candidates who wish to apply for the same need to apply directly to the colleges concerned as and when the applications are invited. (In such cases mentioned below).

- a) All programmes for which Entrance Test and Aptitude tests are conducted for admission, like B.A. Music (Karnatic), B.A. Bharathanatyam etc. Likewise B.A. Afsal-Ul-Ulama course is not included under the CAP (Centralised Admission Process) for the time being. Marthoma College for the Hearing Impaired, Kasaragod, PKKM college, Mananthawady are exempted from the CAP. The students should directly contact the college for admission with relevant certificates.
- b). Candidates seeking admission on passing SAY examination during the current Academic Year can register online before the Supplementary allotment. They will be considered in the supplementary allotment.
- 2.1 Authority to prescribe qualification for admission to the various courses of studies.

As per Sub-Section (v) and (vi) of Section 27 of the Kannur University Act, 1996, the Academic Council shall have the power to prescribe qualifications for admission of students to the various courses of study (and to the Examinations) and the conditions under which exemptions shall be granted, and to make provision for the admission of students to the various courses of studies on the basis of merit in order to maintain the standards of education.

2.2 Agreement for Direct Payment -Relevant provisions for admission to the various courses in aided colleges.

Article 18 of the Agreement for Direct Payment entered into between the Government and the Educational Agencies of Private Colleges stipulates that all future admission of students to the private affiliated colleges shall be on the following basis:

- a) Twenty percent of the total number of seats in each college shall be reserved for students belonging to the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes. Those seats which cannot be filled on this basis shall be filled on the basis of merit from among backward minority communities, in the case of colleges run by backward minority communities and by OEC, in all other cases.
- b) *Ten/Twenty** percent of the seats shall be reserved for the candidates belonging to the community to which the college belongs. These seats will be filled strictly on the basis of merit from among the students of the said community.
- c) *Fifty/Forty** percent of the seats will be filled by open selection on the basis of merit.
- d) The remaining seats will be filled by the Educational Agency by candidates of their choice.

Note:

- * This will apply to Forward Community Colleges
- **This will apply to Backward Community Colleges
- 2.3 Age limit: The maximum age limit for admission to the UG programme shall be 23 years as on 1st June of the academic year. For SC/ST candidates, the age limit is 25 years and for PWBD (Person with Bench mark Disability) and Transgender candidates, it is 28 years.

3 PROGRAMMES, INSTITUTIONS AND SEATS

- **3.1 Details of the Programme and Duration**: The Programme leads to Bachelors Degree in the relevant subject. Each Programme extends for a period of six semesters. The Programme of study shall be by regular attendance for the requisite number of lectures, practical training and other means.
- **3.2 Institutions and Subjects for the UG Degree Programme:** The List of Colleges affiliated to the Kannur University and the subjects offered in each institution are given as **Annexure I**, of the Prospectus.
- **3.3** Categorization of Seats: Seats available in Govt./Aided/Self Financing Affiliated Colleges are mainly classified as Merit Seats. Community Seats, Management Seats and Reservation Seats
 - a) Merit Seats: The seats that are filled by the University in Government/Aided/Self Financing Affiliated Colleges purely on the basis of merit are classified as 'Merit Seats'.
 - b) Community Seats: The seats in Aided Colleges that are filled by the Management concerned, on the basis of merit among their community candidates, are classified as 'Community Seats'
 - **Management Seats:** The seats in Aided and Self-Financing Affiliated Colleges that are filled by the Managements concerned are classified as 'Management Seats'.
 - d) Reservation Seats: The seats in Government/Aided/Self Financing Affiliated Colleges, which are earmarked for SC/ST/SEBC/EWS/PWBD / Sports persons, are classified as 'Reservation Seats'.

4 RESERVATION OF SEATS

A candidate can claim only one benefit at a time as per his/her choice for a particular purpose.

- **4.1 Types of Reservation:** Seats will be reserved for the following categories in Govt., Aided and Self Financing Affiliated Colleges for various UG Programmes.
 - 1) Mandatory Reservation.
 - 2) Reservation for Persons with Benchmark Disability (PWBD)
 - 3) Special Reservation and
 - 4) Reservation for Nominees

4.1.1 Mandatory Reservation

a. Government Colleges

% of SI No. **Seat Reservation** Reservation Ī **Open Quota** (On the basis of merit) 50 Socially and Educationally backward Class (SEBC) (a) Ezhava (EZ) 20 8% (b) Muslim (MU) 7% (c) Latin Catholic (LC) /SIÚC 1% (d) Other Backward Christian (OBX) 1% (e) Other Backward Hindu (OBH) 3% II Ш *Economically Weaker Sections (EWS) 10 ** Scheduled Castes/ Scheduled Tribes [Scheduled Castes 15% 20 IV Scheduled Tribes 5%]

^{**} In regard to Wayanad District, it is 15% for ST and 5% for SC as per Govt. order

* Candidates who enjoy Community Reservation under the category SEBC& SC/ST who have BPL endorsement in the Ration Card are NOT eligible for EWS reservation. Only the candidates belonging to FORWARD COMMUNITIES who are Economically Backward are eligible for EWS reservation. Such candidates shall produce either of the certificates from the Village Officer namely "The applicant belonging to Anthyodaya Anna Yojana (AAY) And Priority House Hold (PHH) category"-(Annexure IV) or "The Income and Assets certificate for Economically Weaker Sections (EWS)"-(Annexure V)

1. Note: (a) Thiyya and Billava will be considered as Ezhava Community for reservation.

- (b) For obtaining SEBC reservation, Non Creamy Layer Certificate should be produced.
- (c) The creation of additional seats in Government colleges shall not incur any additional Financial commitment to Government.

(b)Affiliated Aided Colleges:

		Forward	Backward	Others (run by
SI		Community	Community	educational
No	Seat Reservation	College	College	societies)
I	Open Quota	50 percent	40 percent	50 percent
II	**Scheduled Caste	15 percent	15 percent	15 percent
III	**Scheduled Tribe	05 percent	05 percent	05 percent
IV	Community Quota	10 percent	20 percent	Not applicable
V	EWS	•	•	10 percent
VI	agency (i.e. Managemer candidates shall be same Community quota shall	nt) by candidates of its of e as prescribed for other also register online befor	wn choice. The acade candidates. The cande the closure of the re	illed by the educational demic eligibility of such didates who apply under egistration. Whereas the online till the closure of

Note: The seats under community quota in Aided Colleges will be filled by the concerned Management on the basis of merit and on the basis of community certificate issued by the Revenue Authorities/Parish Priest/any other Competent Authority.

(c) Self-Financing Affiliated Colleges (including IHRD): In Unaided colleges and Self financing programmes conducted in Aided colleges, 50 % of the total seats shall be filled by the management from among candidates of their choice provided they satisfy the eligibility conditions. The remaining seats (50%) will be distributed and filled as detailed below

Distribution of 50% seats ear marked under	
Merit category	% of Reservation
Open Quota	55%
Scheduled Caste	8
Scheduled Tribe	2
Ezhava	9
Muslims	8
Latin catholic other than Anglo Indians	2
Other Backward Christians	1
Other Backward Hindus	5
EWS	10

The candidates who apply under management quota shall also register online before closure of admission.

Note: The fee structure of the Self-financing Colleges is higher than that of Govt/Aided Colleges

CLAIMS FOR MANDATORY RESERVATION AND CERTIFICATES TO BE PRODUCED

- (i) Claims for Mandatory Reservations must be made by a candidate at the time of submission of online application. Candidates should mention their claim in the **relevant columns** in the Personal and Academic Data Sheet. They should also satisfy the eligibility conditions as per the Prospectus, at the time of online registration.
- (ii) Candidates should produce all original documents to prove their claims made in the online application form, at the time of admission, before the Principal. The claims that are not mentioned at the time of online submission of application will not be entertained even if supporting evidences are produced later on. The claims for mandatory reservation, once made, cannot be altered by the candidate under any circumstances.

Claim for Community reservation under 'Socially and Educationally Backward Classes' (SEBC):

Reservation of seats to the Socially and Educationally backward Classes will be in accordance with the provisions contained in G.O. (P) 208/66/Edn. dated 2.5.1966, as amended from time to time.

- (a) As per G.O. (Ms) No.02/2017, Backward Community Development, dated 08/03/2017, candidates belong to Socially and Educationally Backward Classes under NON CREAMY LAYER category are eligible for reservation under this category. The candidates belonging to the Communities included in the SEBC list alone will be eligible for the benefit of reservation under this category.
- (b) Applicants claiming reservation under Community quota in aided Colleges, who belong to the community of the Management which runs the college, will have to produce community certificate from the Revenue authority/Parish Priest/any other competent authority concerned, along with the application.

Claim for Reservation under Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes quota

(a) Candidates claiming reservation under Scheduled Castes/ Scheduled Tribes quota should obtain the caste/community certificate from the Village Officer / Tahsildar.

Warning: Those who produce false SC/ST Certificate for claiming reservation under SC/ST quota shall be liable for punishment as per rules.

(b) Claim of OEC candidates against the un-availed seats of SC/ST candidates.

Other Eligible Community (OEC) candidates who claim allotment to the un-availed seats, under SC/ST quota, if any, should furnish community and non-creamy layer certificate obtained from the Village Officer/Tahsildar.

Converted Christians do not come under the SC/ST category. They belong to OEC category.

Claims for Reservation under Economically Weaker Sections (EWS) in General Category

Candidates who enjoy Communal Reservation such as SEBC, SC/ST are NOT eligible for EWS reservation. Only candidates belonging to Forward Communities who are economically backward are eligible for EWS Reservation. Such candidates must produce either of the certificates from the Village Officer namely "The applicant belonging to Anthyodaya Anna Yojana (AAY) and Priority House Hold (PHH) category"- (Annexure IV) or "The Income and Assests certificate for Economically Weaker Sections (EWS) in General Category (Annexure V)

OTHER GENERAL RULES FOR MANDATORY RESERVATION

If sufficient candidates are not available for filling the seats reserved for SC/ST candidates, the same will be notified in the media and a separate allotment for SC/ST candidates will be made by the University. However, even after this, if SC/ST seats remains vacant such seats shall be filled as detailed below.

Government/Aided Colleges Except Colleges run by Backward Minority Communities: The unfilled seats shall be filled up from the candidates belonging to OEC and in their absence, candidates belonging to SEBC. The seats that further remain unfilled will go to the open quota.

Aided Colleges run by Backward Minority Communities: The unfilled seats shall be filled on the basis of the merit as per the rank list from among the applicants of backward minority community, which runs the college. If seats still remain unfilled, it will be filled up from candidates belonging to OEC and in their absence, candidates belonging to SEBC. The seats that further remain unfilled will go to the open quota.

Claim for fee concession to OEC candidates: Candidates belonging to Other Eligible Communities

are exempted from payment of fee at the time of allotment to UG Degree Programme under Government/Community quota irrespective of annual family income as per G.O (MS) No. 36/07/SCSTDD, dated: 03.07.2007. They should produce Community certificate from the Village Officer/Tahsildar at the time of admission.

4.1.2 Reservation for Persons with Benchmark Disability (PWBD):

(i) 5% of the total seats, over and above the sanctioned strength will be set apart exclusively for persons with benchmark disabilities in each programme.

As per Clause 2(r), Chapter I of The Rights of Persons with Disabilities Act, 2016, 'Person with benchmark disability' means a person suffering from not less than 40% of a specified disability where specified disability has not been defined in measurable terms and includes a person with disability where specified disability has been defined in measurable terms, as certified by the certifying authority. Candidates seeking admission under PWBD category should submit the 'Certificate of disability' (permanent), by the District Medical Board or bodies of higher status, certifying the degree of percentage of disability. Based on the details furnished in the online application, candidates will be provisionally included under the 'Persons with Benchmark Disability' category.

Note: The selection of candidates under this category will be based on the rank in the inter-semerit list and physical suitability and not on the basis of the degree of disability.

No reservation of seat is allowed for Blind candidates for Science subjects.

4.1.3 SPECIAL RESERVATION

Sportsperson

- i. Two seats in each U.G. Programme will be reserved for candidates with outstanding records in sports and games. The seats will be allotted within the sanctioned strength. If eligible sports persons are not available the seats should be filled from the general merit.
- ii. Criteria for sanctioning additional seats for outstanding sportspersons for UG admission
 - a) Additional seats shall be sanctioned within the statutory limit.
 - b) The recommendation for the same from the concerned college Principal shall be verified and recommended by the Director of Physical Education.
 - c) The minimum achievement for additional seats shall be as per Sl. No. 19 of the Sports Quota norms of Kannur University(ie, Representing the Zone/Revenue District Sports School/Sports Hostel/School in the Kerala State School Championships and Winning a Medal)

NORMS FOR ADMISSION TO UG COURSE UNDER SPORTS QUOTA

Sl. No.	Achievements	Marks
1	Representing India in approved World Championships/ Olympics and Winning medal.	100
2	Representing India in approved World Championships/ Olympics	95
3	Representing India in Common Wealth Games/ Asian Games/ Asian Championship etc. and winning medal.	90
4	Representing India in Common Wealth Games/ Asian Games/ Asian Championship etc.	85
5	Representing India in World School Games World University games and Winning a medal.	80
6	Representing India in Regional Championship such as SAF Games and Winning a medal.	75
7	Representing India in World School/ World University games / Regional Championship like SAF Games	70

8	Representing Kerala State in National Championships for Senior/ Junior/ Youth and Winning medal	65
9	Representing a University in All India Inter University competition and Winning a Medal	60
10	Representing Kerala State/ Combined CBSE/ICSE/ Navodaya/ KendriyaVidyalaya Team in all India School Games and Winning Medal	55
11	Representing Kerala State in South Zone Championships for Senior/Junior/Youth and Winning Medal	50
12	Representing Kerala State in All India School Games (organized by SGFI)	45
13	Representing University in Inter University Championship (Zone /All India)	40
14	Representing Kerala State in South Zone Championship.	37
15	Representing District in Inter-District Championship for Seniors and Winning a Medal	34
16	Representing combined (All India) Navodaya/ Kendriya Vidyalaya /CBSE/ ICSE team at the National School Games (SGFI participation)	32
17	Representing State in all India Rural Sports/ Women's Sports and Winning a Medal.	31
18	Representing District in Inter- District Championships for Juniors/ Youth and Winning a Medal.	30
19	Representing the Zone/Revenue District Sports School/ Sports Hostel/ School in the Kerala State School Championships and Winning a Medal.	29
20	Representing a college in the Inter Collegiate championship and Winning a Medal	28
21	Representing Kerala State in all India Rural Sports/ Women's Sports.	27
22	Winning a Medal in the National level (Inter-state/ Inter- Region) Championship of the CBSE/ ICSE/ ISC/ Navadoaya/Kendriya Vidyalaya Competitions	26
23	Representing Revenue District in the State/Zonal Championships for Senior/Junior/Youth / State Schools Games	25
24	Winning a place in the Revenue District Championship for Senior/Junior/Youth / Schools Games/Regional Competitions for Kendriya Vidyalaya/Navodaya/CBSE and state competitions	24

• Minimum achievements for UG admission under Sports Quota will be securing a place in the Revenue District Competition (24 marks)

Explanations

- 1. Achievements in those sports disciplines approved by Association of Indian Universities only will be considered for Sports Quota Admissions.
- 2. Priority shall be given while preparing rank list for those events in which Kannur University conducts inter collegiate competitions.
- 3. Approved World Competitions means the Competitions organized by the International Apex Bodies of the concerned discipline and in which the national Teams are sponsored by the National Apex Bodies of the concerned discipline and in which the National teams are sponsored by the National Apex Bodies and cleared by Sports Authority of India/ Government of India.

- 4. The National Championship means the Championships conducted by the National Apex Bodies of the concerned discipline. District Competition means revenue district competition conducted by district association in respective sports, regional competitions means competition organized by KV/Navodaya/CBSE in the regional basis.
- 5. Games/ events mean a game/ event in which individual performs alone.
- 6. When a candidate has number of achievement in a sports / different discipline his/ her best achievement will be taken into consideration.
- 7. The sports achievements in two academic years (i.e. from 01st June to 31st May) just previous to the year of selection alone shall be considered.
- 8. All competitions where an upper age limit is fixed (Youth/ Junior/ Sub-Junior) would be treated as junior event provided it is not classified as senior event by the concerned National Federation.
- 9. Priority will be given for students having achievements in senior level competitions
- 10. When there is tie in the rank/mark the following criteria will be applied to break the tie:
 - (a) Priority will be given as per of their order of merit
 - i.e.; 1st, 2nd and 3rd place respectively.
 - (b) If the tie still remains those with a more number of achievements in the same level will be placed above the others. (more number of I places, more number of II places and so on.)
 - (c) If the ties still remains the next best achievement as per the order merit will be considered.
 - (d) If the tie is not broken by the above method the person having the achievements during the year closer to the selection will be given higher rank.
 - (e) Individual achievements will be ranked above team achievements.
 - (f) A new record is created; he/she will be given priority.
 - (g) If a tie cannot be broken by any of the above mentioned sports achievements, the marks obtained in the qualifying examination will be considered for breaking the tie.

NOTE:

The Sports Quota candidates should also register through online before the closure of registration date. The student should submit printout of the application (along with copies of sports certificates) to the Principal of the concerned college with a request. The Principal thereafter, with the help of Physical Education Department of the college will prepare a rank list as per the University norms. The rank list should be published in the college notice board for student's redressal for a minimum of three days for the final publication of the ranklist.

If vacancies arise due to discontinuation of candidates under Sports quota, the next eligible candidate in the Rank List (Sports quota) shall be admitted. In case there is no next eligible candidate, the vacant seat shall be merged with the general merit quota.

4.1.4. Reservation for Nominees

i) Reservation for Candidates from Union Territory of Lakshadweep.

An additional seat shall be created for each UG Degree Programme (wherever necessary) in all Affiliated Colleges, exclusively for the purpose of accommodating students sponsored by the Union Territory of Lakshadweep. This seat shall not be filled up by other candidates.

ii) Concession for Wards of Kashmiri Migrants and Kashmiri Pandit/ Kashmiri Hindu families (Non-migrants) living in Kashmir valley

The following relevant concessions are applicable for wards of Kashmiri Migrants and Kashmiri Pandit/ Kashmiri Hindu families (Non-migrants) living in Kashmir valley for admission to the UG courses in all Affiliated Arts & Science Colleges.

Relaxation in cut off percentage up to 10% subject to minimum eligibility requirement.
Increase in intake capacity up to 5% course wise.

□ Waiving of domicile requirements for Kashmiri Migrants only. Kashmiri Pandits / Kashmiri Hindu families (Non-migrants) living in the Kashmir valley need domicile certificate.

(iii) Reservation for Candidates from Jammu and Kashmir.

Two seats shall be created over and above the sanctioned strength to accommodate candidates belonging to Jammu &Kashmir for admission to UG courses in the Affiliated Colleges.

(iv) Reservation for Kannada Linguistic Minority (KLM).

5% seats have been reserved for the students belonging to the following Linguistic Minority group in Govt. Colleges as detailed below as per order no. G.O. (Ms.) No. 148/96/H.Edn. dated 1st August 1996.

- 1. Government college, Manjeswaram Kannada Linguistic Minority
- 2. Government college, Kasaragod Kannada Linguistic Minority

v) Reservation for Urdu Linguistic Minority (ULM).

2% seats have been reserved for the students belonging to Urdu Linguistic Minority group in Govt. Colleges as detailed below as per order no. G.O. (Ms.) No. 167/67/Edn. dated 15/04/1967

1. Government Brennen College, Thalassery.

vi) Reservation of seats for the widows /wards of Armed Forces of Personnel, killed/disabled in action during peace time.

Additional seats over and above the sanctioned strength may be created as and when required for the widows /wards of Armed Forces Personnel, killed or disabled in action during peace time, in Central /State Universities /Autonomous/ Professional / Non-Professional Institutions under the purview of Ministry of Human Resource Development as per UGC policy.

5. RULES FOR ADMISSION OF STUDENTS TO VARIOUS UG DEGREE PROGRAMME IN AFFILIATED COLLEGES

5.1. Assessment of Merit: Except when otherwise provided, the merit of a candidate will be assessed on the basis of the marks obtained by him/her in the qualifying examinations for admission to the particular course, subject to such criteria as may be prescribed by the University. In assessing merit, marks will be awarded for extracurricular activities like sports, NCC, NSS etc. of the students. These marks will be added to the marks obtained for the qualifying examination for preparing the rank list.

5.1.1. The candidates who have attended NSS/NCC during the academic year of the qualifying examinations ie, plus two only will be eligible for the bonus mark. The Certificate issued by the Director of NSS/NCC only will be considered for bonus mark in respect of NSS/NCC candidates. *Note:*

- a) In respect of NCC applicants, the bonus marks will be awarded, on the basis of N.C.C. Certificates signed by the Director and issued by the Directorate of N.C.C., to the candidates who have secured at least 75% of attendance after having participated in its activities during the course of study immediately preceding the Programme for which admission is sought.
- b) For awarding bonus marks to N.S.S. Participants, the basis will be N.S.S. Certificates signed by the Competent Authority.
- c) The benefit of bonus marks (15 marks) for purposes of admission can be earned by the candidates only under any one category (either N.S.S. or N.C.C). An additional weightage of 5 or 10 marks will be awarded to NCC cadets holding B or C Certificates respectively.
- d) The weightage of bonus marks shall be added to the marks scored by the candidate either to make him/her eligible for admission to a Programme or for ranking purposes to those who are otherwise eligible for admission. In the case of candidates who get the eligibility by this bonus marks, their ranking mark will be the sum of scored marks and the bonus marks.

e) Ex-Servicemen & their dependants

A weightage of 15 marks will be given to the ex-servicemen and widows and children of Jawans and Ex-servicemen for admission.

5.1.2. The Candidates who have passed qualifying exam under ISC or any other boards which have more than three electives will have to submit more than one application with different electives, in case they wish to seek admission for all the electives they have studied.

For example a candidate who chooses Mathematics as elective should compulsorily enter the marks of Mathematics plus the marks of any other two electives as per their choice of that stream. This is applicable for all other subjects.

Such candidates will have to submit separate applications with separate registration fee.

5.2. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION

5.2.1. Notwithstanding anything contained in the Statutes, the selection of students in Government colleges shall be governed by the rules prescribed by the Government from time to time with the concurrence of the University in respect of such admissions.

"A pass in Higher Secondary Examination/Vocational Higher Secondary Examination of the Government of Kerala or an Examination accepted by the Academic Council of the university as equivalent thereto".

N.B. For subjects which are not being offered at the qualifying Examination level, the marks of related subject or subjects, knowledge of which is essential for the study of the subject proposed to be chosen for the UG Degree Programme, shall be added to the total marks for the purpose of ranking.

6 Eligibilty for each course

A. UG Programmes under the Faculty of Science

No	o Name of the Eligibility for admission Calculation of Index marks		
NO	Programme	Eligibility for admission	Calculation of findex marks
1	Mathematics	A pass in Higher Secondary Examination of the state or an Examination accepted by the University as equivalent thereto with Mathematics as one of the subjects under science stream	Total marks of the qualifying examination + Marks secured for Mathematics
2	Physics	A pass in Higher Secondary Examination of the state or an Examination accepted by the University as equivalent thereto with Physics as one of the subjects	Total marks of the qualifying examination + Marks secured for Physics
3	Chemistry	A pass in Higher Secondary Examination of the state or an Examination accepted by the University as equivalent thereto with Chemistry as one of the subjects.	Total marks of the qualifying examination + Marks secured for Chemistry
4	Zoology	A pass in Higher Secondary Examination of the state or an Examination accepted by the University as equivalent thereto with Biology as one of the subjects.	Total marks of the qualifying examination + Marks secured for Biology
5	Botany	A pass in Higher Secondary Examination of the state or an Examination accepted by the University as equivalent thereto with Biology as one of the subjects	Total marks of the qualifying examination + Marks secured for Biology
6	Geology	A pass in Higher Secondary Examination of the state or an Examination accepted by the University as equivalent thereto with any one of the following subjects. Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Geology or Statistics	Total marks of the qualifying examination +15% of marks obtained for Geology as weightage for those who have studied Geology
7	Geography	A pass in Higher Secondary Examination of the state or an Examination accepted by the University as equivalent thereto.	Total marks of the qualifying examination + marks of Geography
8	Home Science	A pass in Higher Secondary Examination of the state or an Examination accepted by the University as equivalent thereto with Biology & Chemistry.	Total marks of the qualifying examination +20% of marks for Home Science

		Note: Admission restricted to female candidates.	
9	Statistics	A pass in Higher Secondary Examination of the state or an Examination accepted by the University as equivalent thereto with Mathematics as one of the subjects under science stream.	Total marks of the qualifying examination +Marks secured in Mathematics.
10	Polymer Chemistry	A pass in Higher Secondary Examination of the state or an Examination accepted by the University as equivalent thereto with Chemistry as one of the subjects.	Total marks of the qualifying examination +Marks secured for Chemistry
11	Biochemistry	A pass in Higher Secondary Examination of the state or an Examination accepted by the University as equivalent thereto with Chemistry as one of the subjects	Total marks of the qualifying examination +Marks secured for Chemistry
12	Psychology	A pass in Higher Secondary Examination of the state or an Examination accepted by the University as equivalent thereto.	Total marks of the qualifying examination +Marks secured for Psychology
13	Microbiology	A pass in Higher Secondary Examination of the state or an Examination accepted by the University as equivalent thereto with Biology as one of the subjects.	Total marks of the qualifying examination +Marks secured for Biology
14	Plant Science	A pass in Higher Secondary Examination of the state or an Examination accepted by the University as equivalent thereto with Biology as one of the subjects	Total marks of the qualifying examination +Marks secured for Biology
15	Forestry	A pass in Higher Secondary Examination of the state or an Examination accepted by the University as equivalent thereto with Biology as one of the subjects.	Total marks of the qualifying examination + Marks for Biology
16	Bio Informatics	A pass in Higher Secondary Examination of the state or an Examination accepted by the University as equivalent thereto with Biology as one of the subjects under science stream.	Total marks of the qualifying examination + Marks for Biology
17	Biotechnology	A pass in Higher Secondary Examination of the state or an Examination accepted by the University as equivalent thereto with Biology as one of the subjects.	Total marks of the qualifying examination + Marks for Biology
18	Electronics	A pass in Higher Secondary Examination of the state or an Examination accepted by the University as equivalent thereto under science stream	Total marks of the qualifying examination + Marks for Mathematics + 20% of the marks for Computer Science/Electronics
19	Mathematics (Honours)	A pass in Higher Secondary Examination of the state or an Examination accepted by the University as equivalent thereto with Mathematics as one of the major subjects under science stream and secured an aggregate of 70% marks. (For SC: 60% ST: 55%)	Total marks of the qualifying examination + Marks for Mathematics

$B\ \ UG\ Programmes\ under\ the\ Faculty\ of\ Technology$

1	Computer Science	A pass in Higher Secondary Examination of the state or an Examination accepted by the University as equivalent thereto with Mathematics as one of the major subjects under science stream	examination+ marks for Mathematics +20% of the marks
2	Computer Application	A Pass in Higher Secondary Examination of the State or an Examination accepted by the University as equivalent thereto with Computer Science/Mathematics/Computer Application/Informatics Practice as one of the subjects.	examination +Marks of Maths + 20% of the marks of Computer

C UG Programme under the Faculty of Humanities

		- U · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1	Economics	A pass in Higher Secondary Examination of the Total marks of the qualifying

2	D. I.	state or an Examination accepted by the University as equivalent thereto	examination + 25% Marks of Economics
2	Development Economics	A pass in Higher Secondary Examination of the state or an Examination accepted by the University as equivalent thereto	Total marks of the qualifying examination + 25% Marks of Economics
3	Arabic and Islamic History	A pass in Higher Secondary Examination of the state or an Examination accepted by the University as equivalent thereto	Total marks of the qualifying examination + 50 Marks for candidates who studied Arabic/Islamic History
4	Urdu and Islamic History	A pass in Higher Secondary Examination of the state or an Examination accepted by the University as equivalent thereto	Total marks of the qualifying examination + 50 Marks for candidates who studied Urdu/Islamic History
5	History	A pass in Higher Secondary Examination of the state or an Examination accepted by the University as equivalent thereto	Total marks of the qualifying examination + 50 Marks for candidates who studied History
6	Philosophy	A pass in Higher Secondary Examination of the state or an Examination accepted by the University as equivalent thereto	Total marks of the qualifying examination + 50 Marks for candidates who studied Logic/Psychology.
7	Social Work (BSW)	A pass in Higher Secondary Examination of the state or an Examination accepted by the University as equivalent thereto	Total marks of the qualifying examination +25% marks for the subject of social work

D UG Programmes under the Faculty of Social Sciences

1	Political	A pass in Higher Secondary Examination of the Total marks of the qualifying
	Science	state or an Examination accepted by the examination +50 Marks for
		University as equivalent thereto candidates who studied Political
		Science/ Civics

E UG Programmes under the Faculty of Languages & Literature The candidates who have passed the VHSE Examination are also eligible for applying for the programmes coming under the Faculty of Languages and Literature.

1	Malayalam	A pass in Higher Secondary Examination of the	Total marks of the qualifying
		state or an Examination accepted by the	examination +Twice the marks
		University as equivalent thereto	of Malayalam as additional
			Language. A weightage of 20
			marks will be given to those who
			have studied Malayalam as
			optional at the qualifying
			examination.
2	Hindi	A pass in Higher Secondary Examination of the	Total marks of the qualifying
		state or an Examination accepted by the	examination +Twice the marks
		University as equivalent thereto	of Hindi as additional Language.
			A weightage of 20 marks will be
			given to those who have studied
			Hindi as optional at the qualifying
			examination.

3	Sanskrit	A pass in Higher Secondary Examination of the state or an Examination accepted by the University as equivalent thereto	Total marks of the qualifying examination +Twice the marks of Sanskrit as additional Language. A weightage of 20 marks will be given to those who have studied Sanskrit as optional at the qualifying examination.
4	Kannada	A pass in Higher Secondary Examination of the state or an Examination accepted by the University as equivalent thereto	Total marks of the qualifying examination +Twice the marks of Kannada as additional Language. A weightage of 20 marks will be given to those who have studied Kannada as optional at the qualifying examination.
5	Arabic	A pass in Higher Secondary Examination of the state or an Examination accepted by the University as equivalent thereto	Total marks of the qualifying examination +Twice the marks of Arabic as additional Language. A weightage of 20 marks will be given to those who have studied Arabic as optional at the qualifying examination.
6	Functional Hindi	A pass in Higher Secondary Examination of the state or an Examination accepted by the University as equivalent thereto	Total marks of the qualifying examination +Twice the marks of Hindi as additional Language. A weightage of 20 marks will be given to those who have studied Hindi as optional at the qualifying examination.
7	English	A pass in Higher Secondary Examination of the state or an Examination accepted by the University as equivalent thereto. Those who have Afsal Ul Ulama (Preliminary) (Regular) certificate from Calicut University are also eligible.	Total marks of the qualifying examination +Twice the marks of English. A weightage of 20 marks will be given to those who have studied English as optional at the qualifying examination.
8	Functional English	A pass in Higher Secondary Examination of the state or an Examination accepted by the University as equivalent thereto	Total marks of the qualifying examination. +Twice the marks of English .A weightage of 20 marks will be given to those who have studied Communicative English/ Functional English/ Journalism/

	Literature at Plus two level.
	Enteractive at 1 las two level.

F UG Programmes under the Faculty of Commerce & Management Studies

1	B.Com (Finance, Co-opertation, Marketing, Computer Application)	A pass in Higher Secondary Examination of the state or an Examination accepted by the University as equivalent thereto provided that the candidates coming from Non-Commerce group should have at least 45% of the aggregate marks.	Total marks of the qualifying examination + weightage of 25 marks for each commerce subjects such as Accounting, Business studies, Management Studies, Auditing, Computer Application, Banking, Income Tax and Economics taken by the candidate subject to a maximum of 75 marks
2	Bachelor of Tourism & Travel Management (BTTM)	50% marks in Higher Secondary Examination of the state or an Examination accepted by the University as equivalent thereto.	Total marks of the qualifying examination + weightage of 75 marks to those applicants who have studied tourism at Higher Secondary level (VHSE/CBSE etc.)
3	Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA)	A pass in Higher Secondary Examination of the state or an Examination accepted by the University as equivalent thereto provided that the candidates coming from Non-Commerce group should have at least 45% of the aggregate marks.	Total marks of the qualifying examination .
4	BBA (TTM)/ BBA Retail Management	A pass in Higher Secondary Examination of the state or an Examination accepted by the University as equivalent thereto provided that the candidates coming from Non-Commerce group should have at least 45% of the aggregate marks.	Total marks of the qualifying examination + weightage of 25 marks be given for each Commerce subject studied by the candidate in the qualifying examination subject to a maximum of 75 marks
5	BBA (Aviation and Hospitality)	A pass in Higher Secondary Examination of the state or an Examination accepted by the University as equivalent thereto.	Total marks of the qualifying examination

Note: Relaxation of marks in qualifying examinations as per rules (for SC/.ST – pass minimum, SEBC -5% relaxation in the qualifying examination from the prescribed minimum for admission.

6.1 Standardization of marks for admission to UG Degree Programme under CBCS system – Guidelines issued (2010-2011 onwards).

In the case of Higher Secondary Examination from 2010 onwards, the index marks are to be calculated as follows.

Total marks secured for Higher Secondary + Marks secured in the concerned subject

For e.g. If the student has secured 800 marks out of the total 1200 marks and if he has secured 150 out of 200 in mathematics, his index marks will be 800 + 150 = 950.

In the case of admission to B.A English, the marks obtained for English is doubled and added to the total mark. If the student in the above example has secured 120 marks out of 200 in English, his index mark will be 800 + 240 = 1040

In the case of Higher Secondary Examination prior to 2010, normalize the total marks obtained out of 600 to 1200 and add twice the marks obtained in the concerned subject for calculation of index mark.

In the case of admission to B.A English, the marks obtained for English is doubled and added to the total marks, normalized to 1200.

In the case of Vocational Higher Secondary examination, exclude the marks for foundation course and normalize the marks as follows:

In the case of VHSE (prior to 2010), the marks for English (out of 100) to be normalized to 200. Marks for Optional (3 subjects) (Total $3 \times 100=300$) to be normalized to 400.

For e.g, if a VHSE student received the following marks,

English = 41, Vocational Theory= 60 Optional 1 = 47, Optional 2 = 58, Optional 3 = 65 Total = 271.

- i. 41+60 = 101
- ii. For Optional, $(170/300) \times 400 = 226.66$

Total out of 600 = 327.66

Total out of $1200 = 327.66 \times 2 = 655.32$

In the case of admission to B.A English, double the of marks in English and add to total ie., 655.32+82.00=737.32

- ☐ In the case of VHSE students from 2010 onwards English Total = 200, Vocational Theory 1=200 Optional 1 = 200, Optional 2 = 200, Optional 3 = 200. Therefore, Grand total = 800.
 - Normalize as follows:
 - i. Add marks of English and Vocational Theory

Eg: If a student received 150 marks out of 200 in English and 170 marks out of 200 in Vocational Theory, then, 150+170=320

ii. Normalize optional to 800

Eg: If a student received a total of 500 mark out of 600 in the 3 optional, then, $500/600 \times 800 = 666.66$ Therefore, total out of 1200 = 986.66

In the case of admission to U.G. Degree Programme in English. Index marks = 986.66 + 300 = 1286.66

In the case of other Boards such as CBSE and ISC, normalize the total marks to 1200 and then add TWICE THE PERCENTAGE of marks obtained in the concerned subject For Example: If a student has secured 400 out of the total of 500 marks in the CBSE stream and if he has say, secured 80 marks out of 100 in mathematics, his index marks will be 400/500 x 1200 plus 160 (i.e, 80 X 2) marks of mathematics. That is 960 + 160 =1120. In the case of admission to UG Degree Programme in English, double the marks obtained for English and add to the normalized total marks.

For eg: If the student in example above secured 70 out of 100 marks in English, then his index mark will be 960 + 280 = 1240

6.2 Weightage of marks for N.C.C. /N.S.S. Certificate holders/Ex-servicemen/ Dependents of Exservice Men and Jawans

Bonus marks in respect of N.C.C. and N.S.S. candidates will be given for the purpose of ranking in the manner given below:

The benefit of bonus marks (15 marks) for purposes of admission can be earned by the candidates only under any one category (either N.S.S. or N.C.C). An additional Weightage of 5, 10 marks will be awarded to NCC cadets holding B, C Certificates respectively

Weightage of 10 marks shall be awarded as bonus marks to the applicants of Government & Aided colleges belonging to the district in which the college is situated.

Weightage of 10 marks to the applicants of UG Programme in unaided colleges at Taluk level

Weightage of 20 marks to the ST applicants of Wayanad district for admission in Arts & Science colleges of Wayanad District under the Jurisdiction of Kannur University as per order No. Acad./D2/2805/2017 dated 20/04/2017.

6.3 Resolving of tie:

In the case of a tie of index marks, the following will be considered on a priority basis

- ☐ Marks of the subject opted
- ☐ Marks of English
- ☐ Date of Birth (older be placed higher in ranking)

Loosing of marks for subsequent appearances

Candidates will lose 10 marks for ranking purpose for every successive attempt after the first attempt of qualifying examination, subject to a maximum of 25 marks. The number of chances means the number of chances taken for passing any part of the qualifying examination. Betterment of examination will not be considered as a chance.

6.4. Fee to be paid to the University

6.4.1 The Registration Fee is $\Box 420/$ - (For SC/ST candidates: $\Box 250/$ -)

Note: The fee has to be remitted by online (SBI Collect) payment only.

6.4.2. Fee to be paid to the University on allotment

On securing admission, the under mentioned University fee has to be remitted by SBI Collect

The printout of the transaction id should be produced in the college at the time of admission. The details about SBI Collect can be had from the Website: www.kannuruniversity.ac.in

Fee details for General candidates are shown below(Subjected to revision*)

Sl.No	Particulars of the Fee to be remitted	Amount
1.	Students Affiliation fee (onetime payment)	Rs.110/-
2.	University Union Fee (per year)	Rs.110/-
3.	Sports Affiliation fee (per year)	Rs.220/-
4.	University Development Fee (per year)	Rs.60/-
5.	Recognition Fee	Rs.115+50/-
6.	Matriculation Fee	Rs.115+50/-
	Total	Rs. 830/-

Fee details for SC /ST candidates(Subjected to revision*)

Sl.No	Particulars of the Fee to be remitted	Amount
1.	Students Affiliation fee (onetime payment)	Rs.110/-
2.	University Union Fee (per year)	Rs.110/-
3.	Sports Affiliation fee (per year)	Rs.220/-
4.	University Development Fee (per year)	
5.	Recognition Fee	Rs.115+50/-
6.	Matriculation Fee	Rs.115+50/-
	Total	Rs. 770/-

SC/ST candidates shall claim the refund of fees from the SC/ST Board.

Colleges are requested to collect fees due to them directly from the candidates.

Note : The Registration Fee & University Fee once remitted will not be refunded under any circumstances.

Application forms for Matriculation and Recognition are to be collected from the candidates and submitted to the University, along with the receipt of admission fee remittance. The application for Recognition and Matriculation certificate are available at the University website.

6.5 As per the instructions of the University Grants Commission, the eligible SC/ST/OBC /SEBC/PWBD students should submit their scholarship form for the academic year by February for processing the scholarship to SC/ST/OBC/PWBD etc.

7. Documents to be produced at the time of admission

- a) Print out of completed online application generated by the Candidate.
- b)Print out of registration fee & university fee remitted by the candidate by online.
- c) Original marklists of the qualifying examination.
- d)Certificate to prove date of birth
- e) TC from the Institution last attended
- f) Course & Conduct Certificate
- g) Original Community Certificate / Anthyodaya Anna Yojana (AAY) and Priority House Hold (PHH) category certificate (EWS) /The Income and Assests certificate for Economically Weaker Sections (EWS) if applicable
- h) Non creamy layer certificate in the case of SEBC candidates
- i) Original certificates to prove the claim for grace marks, if any.

- j) Recognition certificate from the University of Kannur in the case of candidates who have passed their qualifying examination from other Boards/Institutes/governments, except BOARD OF HIGHER SECONDARY EDUCATION Kerala, VHSE Kerala, THSE Kerala, NIOS, Kerala Literacy Mission, CBSE, CISCE and State/Central Equivalent
- **k)** Any other relevant certificate for any claim made in the application.
- Verification of Documents: The Principal/Head of the Institution shall be personally responsible for verification and satisfaction of the correctness of the documents/records produced by the candidate, at the time of seeking admission in the College/Institution. The candidates should fulfil the eligibility criteria prescribed at the time of online registration, in all respects, and all relevant documents shall be submitted at the respective colleges during the time of admission.. The eligibility of the candidates for the course in all respects shall be confirmed by the Principal before the closure of admission

The Principal should also ensure identification of candidates during Admission and verify their photographs uploaded at the time of Registration.

9 SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

- 1 Failure to report for Admission: Candidates who do not take admission on the prescribed date will lose their admission. They will not be considered for any further regular allotments under any stream.
- 2 Candidates have the freedom to change their password. However they should take note of the password and application number carefully, for future login.
- 3 Application of candidates, who do not register their personal and academic data online and who do not give their options online, within the time schedule, will not be considered for allotment. No opportunity will be given to incorporate any details after the last date of submission of application. Late or defective application will not be considered, under any circumstances.
- 4 Any kind of false information will lead to cancellation of admission.
- In the case of any boards, where the grades are awarded instead of marks, the candidates should enter the corresponding marks, while entering the academic data.
- 6 No rounding of marks / percentage to the nearest whole number will be permitted.
- 7 The University will not entertain any request for change of the dates of Online Centralized Allotment.
- 8 Do not send hardcopies of the printout of the online application to the university. The hardcopy of the online application with supporting documents should be submitted by the candidate at the time of admission to the college
- 9 Any other item which is not specifically covered in this prospectus will be decided by the University and that decision shall be final.
- 10 <u>Preventive measure against ragging</u>: if an applicant for admission is found to have been indulged in ragging in the past or if it is noticed later that he/she had indulged in ragging, admission shall be revoked or he/she shall be expelled from the educational institution. <u>Candidate & Parents should submit the undertaking (see ANNEXURE III) to the College</u>, before getting admission to the college.

Any disputes pertaining to allotment/ admission, shall fall only, within the jurisdiction of the Hon'ble High Court of Kerala.

REGISTRAR

Kannur University Thavakkara Kannur, Kerala Pin: 670 002

ANNEXURE I

SI	Name of the Courses	Complementary courses	Additional	Total
No		COVEDNMENT COLLECTS	Languages	seats *
	1 COVEDNEMENT	GOVERNMENT COLLEGES BRENNEN COLLEGE, DHARAMADAM, T	HAI ACCEDY	
1	B.A. History	Political Science & Philosophy	Malayalam,	60
2	B.A. Economics	Political Science & History	Hindi,	50
3	B.A. Philosophy	Psychology	Sanskrit,	50
4	B.A. Political Science	Journalism & History	Arabic,	40
5	B.A. Functional English	Journalism & Functional English	Urdu	36
6	B.A. Malayalam	Malayalam & Sanskrit		43
7	B.A. Urdu & Islamic	Double main pattern II		35
8	History B.A. Arabic & Islamic	Double main pattern II		30
9	History B.A. Hindi	Hindi/Sanskrit		45
10	B.A. Sanskrit	Sanskrit		27
11	B.Sc. Mathematics	Statistics & Physics		32
12	B.Sc. Physics	Mathematics& Chemistry		32
13	B.Sc. Chemistry	Mathematics & Physics		35
14	B.Sc. Botany	Chemistry & Zoology		32
15	B.Sc. Zoology	Chemistry & Botany		32
16	B.Sc. Mathematics (Honours)	, ,		30
17	B.Sc. Statistics	Mathematics & Computer Science		24
18	B.B.A			35
2 G	 ovinda Pai Memorial Govt	. College, Manjeswaram, Kasaragod		
1	B.A .Kannada	Kannada	Kannada,	29
2	B.T.T.M.		Malayalam,	29
3	B.Com. Co-operation	Co-operation	Hindi	48
4	B.Sc. Statistics	Mathematics & Computer Science		29
3 K	.M.M. Govt. Women's Co			
1	B.A. English	History & Journalism	Malayalam,	36
2	B.A. Economics 'A'	History & Political Science	Hindi,	48
3	B.A. Economics 'B'	Economics	Arabic	36
4	B.A. History	Political Science & Economics		48
5	B.A. Malayalam	Malayalam & Sanskrit		36
6	B.Sc. Physics	Mathematics & Computer Science		29
7	B.Sc. Mathematics	Statistics & Computer Science		29
8	B.Sc. Chemistry	Mathematics & Physics		29
		hokli,Olavilam(PO), Kannur PIN.673313	M-1- 1	10
1	B.Com. Computer		Malayalam,	48
2	Application B.C.A.	Mathamatics	Hindi, Arabic	30
3		Mathematics Political Science & Philosophy		48
3	B.A. History	Political Science & Philosophy		48
5 G		eringome P.O., Payyannur,Kannur)	Malayalam,	40
2	B.Com. Co-operation B.Sc. Mathematics	Statistics & Physics	Hindi	40
3	B.A. English	Journalism & History	Timul	36
		i Journalism & History /idyanagar P.O.,Kasaragod)		30
1	B.A. Arabic	Arabic	Malayalam,	34
2	B.A. Economics	History & Political Science	Hindi, Arabic,	44
	I. Decitorines	1 115tory & 1 official Science		
3	B.A. English	History	Kannada,	29

5	DA IZ 1	17 1		20
	B.A. Kannada	Kannada		29
6	B.A. Malayalam	Journalism & Malayalam		36
7	B.Com. Co-operation	7 1 0 01		35
8	B.Sc. Botany	Zoology & Chemistry		26
9	B.Sc. Chemistry	Physics & Mathematics		35
10	B.Sc. Computer Science	Physics & Mathematics		20
11	B.Sc. Geology	Physics & Chemistry		28
12	B.Sc. Mathematics	Physics & Statistics		36
13	B.Sc. Physics	Chemistry & Mathematics		30
14	B.Sc. Zoology	Botany & Chemistry		30
		t.College, Elerithattu, Nileswaram, Kasaragod		
1	B.A. Economics		Ialayalam,	48
2	B A Political Science	J 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	Iindi	40
3	B.A. Hindi	Hindi		40
4	B.A. Functional English	Journalism & Political Science		29
<u> </u>	D.G. G			10
5	B.Com. Co-operation	Co-operation		48 24
6	B.Sc. Physics	Computer Science & Mathematics , Uduma, Kuniya, Kasaragod		24
			6 1 1	26
1	B.A. History		Malayalam,	36
2	B.A. English	History & Political Science H	Hindi	30
3	B.Com. Co-operation			36
		ly (Nallornad P.O., Wayanad)		
1	B.Com. Finance		/alayalam,	52
2	B.A. English	r	Hindi	35
3	B.A. Development	Economics		35
	Economics			
4	B.Sc. Electronics	Mathematics & Physics		30
10 G	ovt. Arts & Science Colleg			
1	B.A. Economics	Political Science & History		40
2	B.Com. Co-operation			40
3	B.A. English	Journalism & History		30
		LLEGES (BACKWARD MINORITY COMMUNI	TY)	
	I. N.A.M. College, Kallil	andy (Thuvakunnu P.O., Kannur)		
1	B.Sc. Mathematics		Ialayalam,	40
			rabic, Hindi,	
2	B.Sc. Computer Science	Traditional Co. Statistics	Jrdu	40
	DC D1 C1 '			
3	B.Sc. Polymer Chemistry	Mathematics & Computer Science		40
3	B.A. History	Mathematics & Computer Science Sociology & Economics		40 60
	, ,	*		
4	B.A. History	*		60
5	B.A. History B.Com. Co-operation	Sociology & Economics		60 60
4 5 6 7	B.A. History B.Com. Co-operation B.A. English B.B.A. (Unaided)	Sociology & Economics History & Journalism		60 60 42
4 5 6 7	B.A. History B.Com. Co-operation B.A. English B.B.A. (Unaided) Sir Syed College, Kariml	History & Journalism oam P.O., Thaliparamba, Kannur		60 60 42 48
4 5 6 7 2	B.A. History B.Com. Co-operation B.A. English B.B.A. (Unaided) Sir Syed College, Kariml B.A. Arabic	History & Journalism Pam P.O., Thaliparamba, Kannur Arabic	Malayalam,	60 60 42 48
4 5 6 7 2 1 2	B.A. History B.Com. Co-operation B.A. English B.B.A. (Unaided) Sir Syed College, Kariml B.A. Arabic B.A. Economics	History & Journalism Pam P.O., Thaliparamba, Kannur Arabic Economics H	Iindi, Arabic,	60 60 42 48 56 70
4 5 6 7 2 1 2 3	B.A. History B.Com. Co-operation B.A. English B.B.A. (Unaided) Sir Syed College, Kariml B.A. Arabic B.A. Economics B.A. Functional English	History & Journalism Pam P.O., Thaliparamba, Kannur Arabic Economics Journalism & History U		60 60 42 48 56 70 56
4 5 6 7 2 1 2 3 4	B.A. History B.Com. Co-operation B.A. English B.B.A. (Unaided) Sir Syed College, Kariml B.A. Arabic B.A. Economics B.A. Functional English B.A. History	History & Journalism Pam P.O., Thaliparamba, Kannur Arabic Economics Journalism & History History & Journalism	Iindi, Arabic,	60 60 42 48 56 70 56 70
4 5 6 7 2 1 2 3 4 5	B.A. History B.Com. Co-operation B.A. English B.B.A. (Unaided) Sir Syed College, Kariml B.A. Arabic B.A. Economics B.A. Functional English B.A. History B.A. Malayalam	History & Journalism Pam P.O., Thaliparamba, Kannur Arabic Economics Hournalism & History History & Journalism Malayalam & Journalism	Iindi, Arabic,	56 70 42 48
4 5 6 7 2 1 2 3 4 5 6	B.A. History B.Com. Co-operation B.A. English B.B.A. (Unaided) Sir Syed College, Kariml B.A. Arabic B.A. Economics B.A. Functional English B.A. History B.A. Malayalam B.Sc. Mathematics	History & Journalism Pam P.O., Thaliparamba, Kannur Arabic Economics Journalism & History History & Journalism Malayalam & Journalism Statistics & Physics	Iindi, Arabic,	56 70 42 44 48
4 5 6 7 2 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	B.A. History B.Com. Co-operation B.A. English B.B.A. (Unaided) Sir Syed College, Kariml B.A. Arabic B.A. Economics B.A. Functional English B.A. History B.A. Malayalam B.Sc. Mathematics B.Sc. Statistics	History & Journalism Pam P.O., Thaliparamba, Kannur Arabic Economics Hournalism & History History & Journalism Malayalam & Journalism Statistics & Physics Mathematics & Computer Science	Iindi, Arabic,	56 70 42 44 48
4 5 6 7 2 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	B.A. History B.Com. Co-operation B.A. English B.B.A. (Unaided) Sir Syed College, Kariml B.A. Arabic B.A. Economics B.A. Functional English B.A. History B.A. Malayalam B.Sc. Mathematics B.Sc. Statistics B.Sc. Physics	History & Journalism Pam P.O., Thaliparamba, Kannur Arabic Economics Journalism & History History & Journalism Malayalam & Journalism Statistics & Physics Mathematics & Computer Science Mathematics & Chemistry	Iindi, Arabic,	56 70 42 44 48
4 5 6 7 2 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	B.A. History B.Com. Co-operation B.A. English B.B.A. (Unaided) Sir Syed College, Kariml B.A. Arabic B.A. Economics B.A. Functional English B.A. History B.A. Malayalam B.Sc. Mathematics B.Sc. Statistics B.Sc. Physics B.Sc. Chemistry	History & Journalism Pam P.O., Thaliparamba, Kannur Arabic Economics Journalism & History History & Journalism Malayalam & Journalism Statistics & Physics Mathematics & Computer Science Mathematics & Chemistry Physics & Mathematics	Iindi, Arabic,	56 70 42 44 48
4 5 6 7 2 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	B.A. History B.Com. Co-operation B.A. English B.B.A. (Unaided) Sir Syed College, Kariml B.A. Arabic B.A. Economics B.A. Functional English B.A. History B.A. Malayalam B.Sc. Mathematics B.Sc. Statistics B.Sc. Physics	History & Journalism Pam P.O., Thaliparamba, Kannur Arabic Economics Journalism & History History & Journalism Malayalam & Journalism Statistics & Physics Mathematics & Computer Science Mathematics & Chemistry	Iindi, Arabic,	56 70 42 44 48
4 5 6 7 2 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	B.A. History B.Com. Co-operation B.A. English B.B.A. (Unaided) Sir Syed College, Kariml B.A. Arabic B.A. Economics B.A. Functional English B.A. History B.A. Malayalam B.Sc. Mathematics B.Sc. Statistics B.Sc. Physics B.Sc. Chemistry	History & Journalism Pam P.O., Thaliparamba, Kannur Arabic Economics Journalism & History History & Journalism Malayalam & Journalism Statistics & Physics Mathematics & Computer Science Mathematics & Chemistry Physics & Mathematics	Iindi, Arabic,	56 70 42 41 41 41 41
4 5 6 7 2 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	B.A. History B.Com. Co-operation B.A. English B.B.A. (Unaided) Sir Syed College, Kariml B.A. Arabic B.A. Economics B.A. Functional English B.A. History B.A. Malayalam B.Sc. Mathematics B.Sc. Statistics B.Sc. Physics B.Sc. Chemistry B.Sc. Botany	History & Journalism Pam P.O., Thaliparamba, Kannur Arabic Economics Journalism & History History & Journalism Malayalam & Journalism Statistics & Physics Mathematics & Computer Science Mathematics & Chemistry Physics & Mathematics Chemistry & Zoology	Iindi, Arabic,	56 70 56 70 42 41 41 41 41
4 5 6 7 2 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	B.A. History B.Com. Co-operation B.A. English B.B.A. (Unaided) Sir Syed College, Kariml B.A. Arabic B.A. Economics B.A. Functional English B.A. History B.A. Malayalam B.Sc. Mathematics B.Sc. Statistics B.Sc. Physics B.Sc. Chemistry B.Sc. Botany B.Sc. Zoology	History & Journalism Pam P.O., Thaliparamba, Kannur Arabic Economics Journalism & History History & Journalism Malayalam & Journalism Statistics & Physics Mathematics & Computer Science Mathematics & Chemistry Physics & Mathematics Chemistry & Zoology Chemistry & Botany	Iindi, Arabic,	56 70 56 70 42 41 41 41 41 41

1	B.Sc. Mathematics	Statistics & Physics	Malayalam/	60
2	B.Sc. Physics	Mathematics & Chemistry	Hindi	50
3	B.Sc. Chemistry	Mathematics & Physics	Tilligi	50
4	B.Sc. Zoology	Chemistry& Botany	-	36
5	B.Sc. Botany	Chemistry & Zoology	+	36
6	B.Sc. Microbiology	Chemistry & Zoology Chemistry & Zoology	-	40
7	B.A. English	į či		55
8		History		
9	B.A. Economics	Political Science		60
-	B.A. Malayalam	Malayalam & Sanskrit		55
10	B.Com.Co-operation		_	60
11	B.Com. Finance		4	56
12	B.B.A.	TT'	4	48
13	B.A. History	History OLLEGES (FORWARD MINORITY COMMU	NITY)	60
1 04		OLLEGES (FORWARD MINORITY COMMU m, Kanhangad, Kasaragod	NIIY)	
1. 50	B.Sc. Microbiology	Chemistry & Physiology	Hindi/	34
2	B.A. Development	Economics	Malayalam	50
2	Economics	Economics	iviaiayaiaiii	30
3	B.Sc. Physics	Mathematics & Computer Science	-	34
4		1	4	34
5	B.Sc. Computer Science	Mathematics & Physics	4	
3	B.Com. Computer Application			40
6	B.B.A.		_	44
		lagiri P.O. Kuthuparamaba , Kannur)		44
1	B.Sc. Mathematics	Physics & Statistics	Malayalam/	40
2	B.Sc. Physics	Mathematics & Chemistry	Hindi	34
3	B.Sc. Chemistry	Mathematics & Physics		38
4	B.Sc. Botany	Chemistry & Zoology		36
5	B.Sc. Zoology	Chemistry & Botany		37
6	B.Sc. Home Science	Chemistry & Zoology		36
O	(for Female students	Chemistry & Zoology		
	only)			
7	B.A. Economics	Political Science & History	1	50
8	B.A. English	History & Political Science		43
9	B.A. History	History & Political Science	1	36
10	B.A. Malayalam	History & Political Science	1	36
11	B.Com. Finance			35
3 Pa	azhassiraja N.S.S College, I	Mattannur ,Kannur		
1	B.A. History	Economics & History	Malayalam,	60
2	B.A. Economics	Economics	Hindi	60
3	B.A. Hindi	Hindi		40
4	B.A. English	Journalism & History		40
5	B.Sc. Mathematics	Statistics & Physics	1	50
6	B.Sc. Physics	Mathematics & Chemistry	1	40
7	B.Sc. Chemistry	Mathematics & Physics	1	38
8	B.Sc. Zoology	Botany & Chemistry	1	35
9	B.Sc. Plant Science	Zoology & Chemistry	=	30
10	B.Com. Finance	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	1	60
10		1		
		College, Vemom P.O., Mananthawady, Wavanad	l	
		College, Vemom P.O., Mananthawady, Wayanad Journalism & Political Science	Malayalam,	45
4 Ma	ary Matha Arts & Science	Journalism & Political Science		45
	B.A. Functional English B.Sc. Mathematics	Journalism & Political Science Statistics & Computer Science	Malayalam,	
4 Ms 1 2 3	B.A. Functional English B.Sc. Mathematics B.Sc. Zoology	Journalism & Political Science Statistics & Computer Science Chemistry & Biological Techniques	Malayalam,	45
4 Ma 1 2	B.A. Functional English B.Sc. Mathematics B.Sc. Zoology B.Sc. Computer Science	Journalism & Political Science Statistics & Computer Science	Malayalam,	45 42
4 Ms 1 2 3 4	B.A. Functional English B.Sc. Mathematics B.Sc. Zoology	Journalism & Political Science Statistics & Computer Science Chemistry & Biological Techniques	Malayalam,	45 42 40
4 M: 1 2 3 4 5	B.A. Functional English B.Sc. Mathematics B.Sc. Zoology B.Sc. Computer Science B.Com. Computer Application	Journalism & Political Science Statistics & Computer Science Chemistry & Biological Techniques Mathematics & Statistics	Malayalam,	45 42 40 60
4 Ms 1 2 3 4	B.A. Functional English B.Sc. Mathematics B.Sc. Zoology B.Sc. Computer Science B.Com. Computer	Journalism & Political Science Statistics & Computer Science Chemistry & Biological Techniques	Malayalam,	45 42 40

	AIDED (EDUCATIONAL SOCIETIES)	
I Nehru Arts & Science Co			
1 B.Sc. Polymer Chemistr	y Physics & Mathematics	Malayalam/	34
2 B.Sc. Mathematics	Statistics & Computer Science	Hindi	34
3 B.Sc. Zoology	Chemistry & Botany		34
4 B.Sc. Plant Science	Chemistry & Zoology		34
5 B.Sc. Physics	Chemistry & Mathematics		50
6 B.Sc. Statistics	Mathematics & Computer Science		34
7 B.Com. Co-operation	Co-operation		63
8 B.A. Economics	Economics & History		55
9 B.A. History	Economics & Political Science		55
10 B.A. Malayalam	Malayalam & Sanskrit		40
	Keezhur P.O., Iritty, Kannur		10
1 B.Sc. Computer Science		Malayalam/	32
2 B.Sc. Mathematics	Computer Science & Statistics	Hindi	40
3 B.Sc. Physics	Mathematics & Computer Science	Tilligi	37
4 B.Com. Finance	Mathematics & Computer Science		60
5 B.B.A.			48
2 C	- C-II (DO D-I- P.D.C.M. 11	I/	
	ce College, (P.O. Pazhayangadi R S, Madai,		1 42
1 B.A. History	Economics & Sociology	Malayalam,	42
2 B.A. English	History & Sociology	Hindi, Arabic	34
3 B.A. Malayalam	Malayalam & Journalism		34
4 B.Sc. Mathematics	Computer Science & Statistics		34
5 B.Com. Co-operation			34
6 B.B.A.			48
4 Payyannur College (P.O.E	dat, Payyannur, Kannur)		
1 B.Sc. Mathematics	Statistics & Physics	Malayalam/	40
2 B.Sc. Physics	Maths & Chemistry	Hindi/	40
3 B.Sc. Chemistry	Maths & Physics	Sanskrit	40
4 B.Sc. Zoology	Chemistry & Botany		35
5 B.Sc. Botany	Chemistry & Zoology		35
6 B.A. Economics	Political Science & History		60
7 B.A. History	Political Science & Economics		48
8 B.A. Political Science	Economics & History		48
9 B.A. English	Political Science & History		42
<u> </u>			36
10 B.A. Malayalam	Malayalam & Sanskrit		
11 B.A. Hindi	Hindi		40
12 B.A. Functional Hindi	Functional Hindi		29
13 B.Com. Finance	Finance		60
14 B.B.A.			36
5 S.E.S. College, Sreekandap			T
1 B.Sc. Mathematics	Statistics & Physics	Malayalam,	34
2 B.Sc. Physics	Electronics & Mathematics	Hindi	39
3 B.Sc. Chemistry	Physics & Mathematics		29
4 B.A. English	History		40
5 B.A. Economics	Economics & History		44
6 B.B.A.	- J		34
7 B.Com. Co-operation			55
8 B.C.A. (Unaided)	Mathematics		35
9 B.Sc. Computer Science			24
Unaided)			
10 B.A. English (Unaided)	Journalism		42
11 B.Com. Computer	JOHI HUHAMI		42
Application (Unaided)			77
	ets & Sajanaa Sankanamaala Daja Nattawia	a D O Mullaria Vasar	l ragad
	ts & Science, Sankanamoola, Beja, Nettanig	e f.O, Muneria, Kasar	
1 B.A. Economics	Economics		30
2 B.A. English	History		30

i	B.Com. Computer			40
	Application	UNAIDED COLLEGES		
	1 College of Applied Scient	ence, Pettikundu P.O.(Cheemeni), Kasarag	and	
	B.Sc. Computer Science	Mathematics & Electronics	Malayalam,	30
	B.Sc. Electronics	Mathematics & Computer Science	Hindi	25
	B.Com. Computer	Withthematics & Computer Science	Timur	48
	Application			
		 plex- Arts & Science College, Mahianabad	, Thekkil, Kasaragod	
	B.B.A. (Additional		Malayalam/	60
	Batch)		Hindi/	
	B.Com. Computer Application		Arabic	60
	B.Sc. Computer Science	Mathematics & Statistics		35
	B.Sc. Mathematics	Statistics & Computer Science		35
	B.T.T.M.	World History & Geography		40
	B.A. Economics	Economics		40
	B.A. English	History		35
		nce College, Kalanad P.O., Koliyadukkam,		
	B.Sc. Computer Science	Mathematics & Statistics	Malayalam/	35
	B.Sc. Biotechnology	Microbiology & Biochemistry	Hindi/	47
	B.A. English	History	Arabic	56
	B.Com. Computer Application			56
	B.B.A.			42
	B.C.A.	Mathematics		25
	4. S.N.D.P Yogam Arts&	Science College, Perole, Nileswar, Kasara	god	_
	B.Sc. Physics	Mathematics & Chemistry	Malayalam,	35
	B.A. English	Journalism & British History	Hindi	40
	B.Com. Co-operation			50
	B.Com. Computer			30
	Application			
		Science College, Periya, (P.O. Sreesailam, l		
	B.Sc. Physics	Mathematics & Chemistry	Malayalam,	49
	B.A. English		Hindi	42
	B.Com. Co-operation			60
	B.Com. Co-operation			56
	(Additional Batch)			
	B.B.A.			35
	B.Sc. Mathematics			25
	B.Sc. Chemistry			25
		ts & Science, Perla P.O, Kasaragod		1.50
	B.A. Economics	Economics		50
	B.Com. Finance			50
	B.Com. Co-operation			35
	B.Sc. Geography	Geology & Statistics		24
	B.B.A. (TTM)	Auta & Calonea Callace Messeed D.O. V.	annaga d	30
		Arts & Science College, Munnad, P.O., Ka Mathematics & Statistics		40
	B.Sc. Computer Science	wathematics & Statistics	Malayalam, Hindi	40
	B.Com. Computer			60
	Application			1
	B.Com. Finance			70
	B.A. Malayalam	Malayalam & Journalism		42
	B.T.T.M			42
	B.A. Functional English	Journalism & Political Science		30
	B.A. Economics	Economics		42

8	B.B.A.			56
9	B.Com. Co-operation			56
10	B.Sc. Mathematics	Statistics & Computer Science		25
11	B.S.W.			42
12	B.Sc. Geography	Geology & Statistics		35
		ollege for Advanced Studies, Kumbala P.O., Kas		T
1	B.Sc. Biochemistry	Biotechnology & Microbiology	Malayalam/	28
2	B.A. English	Journalism	Hindi/	28
3	B.Sc. Microbiology	Biochemistry & Biotechnology	Kannada	28
4	B.Com. Co-operation			56
	9. College of Applied Sc	ience, Manjeswaram, Kumbala P.O., Kasaragod		1.05
1	B.Sc. Electronics	Mathematics & Computer Science	Malayalam/ Hindi/	25
3	B.Sc. Computer Science	Mathematics & Electronics	Kannada	30 56
3	B.Com. Computer Application		Kaiiiaua	36
		 RD) Madikai, P.O.Kanhirapoil, Via Anandashra	Kanhangad 6'	71531
	Kasaragod	XD) Madikai, 1.0. Xanini apon, via Anandasii a	ini, ikannangau o	1331,
1	B.A. English	History & Journalism	Malayalam,	42
2	B.Com. Computer		Hindi	56
_	Application			
3	B.Sc. Electronics	Mathematics & Computer Science		25
	11. Greenwood Arts &	Science College, Palakkunnu, Kasaragod	•	
1	B.Com. Computer		Malayalam/	48
	Application		Hindi	
2	B.C.A.	Mathematics		30
		Management College, Hosdurg, Kanhangad, Kas		
1	B.Com. Co-operation		Hindi/ Malayalam	56
2	B.A .English	History		42
3	B.B.A.			35
4	B.Com. Finance			56
1	13. St.Mary's College,	Bela, Kasaragod	1 3 6 1 1	1.57
1	B.Com. Co-operation		Malayalam,	56
2	B.B.A.		Kannada, Hindi	40
	14. Malik Deenar Colle	 ege of Graduate Studies, Seethangoli, Kasaragod		
1	B.Com. Computer		Arabic, Hindi,	56
	Application		Malayalam	
2	B.B.A. (TTM)			42
3	B.Com. Co-operation			56
	15. College of Applied S	Science (Pattuvam), Kuttikkol P.O, Thaliparama	ba, Kannur	
1	B.Sc. Computer Science	Mathematics & Electronics		40
2	B.Sc. Electronics	Mathematics & Computer Science	Malayalam/	40
3	B.Com. Computer		Hindi	42
	Application			
	16 6.11 6.4 11.1	Colonia Viethonia I DO V		
1		Sciences, Kuthuparamba P.O, Kannur	Molovy-1/IT	25
1 2	B.Sc. Computer Science B.Sc. Electronics	Electronics & Mathematics Computer Science & Mathematics	Malayalam/Hi ndi	35
3	B.Com. Computer	Computer Science & Iviatile matter	- IIII	56
5	Application			30
		Science, Neruvambram, Payyannur, Kannur		I.
1	B.Sc. Computer Science	Mathematics & Electronics		40
2	B.Sc. Electronics	Computer Science & Mathematics		40
3	B.Com. Computer	The state of the s		50
	Application			
		ience College, Mathil, Payyannur,Kannur	•	
1	B.Sc. Microbiology	Chemistry & Biotechnology	Malayalam/	40

2	B.Sc. Chemistry	Mathematics & Physics	Hindi	47
3	B.Sc. Physics	Mathematics & Physics Mathematics & Chemistry	IIIIQI	47
4	B.Sc. Biochemistry	Microbiology & Biotechnology		35
5	B.A. English	Journalism / Political Science		42
6	B.B.A.	Journalism / Torrical Science		41
7	B.C.A.	Mathematics		35
8	B.Com. Finance	Wathematics		48
9	B.Com. Co-operation			48
10	B.Sc. Mathematics	Statistics & Physics		35
11	B.S.W.	Psychology & Sociology	_	35
12	B.B.A. (TTM)	Psychology & Sociology	_	40
12		□ ge of Applied Studies, Kuttur, Kuttur P.O. Ma	 athamangalam (Via	
	PIN 670306			
1	B.B.A.		Malayalam/	50
2	B.C.A.	Mathematics	Hindi	35
3	B.Com. Computer			55
	Application			
4	B.Com. Co-operation		_	36
5	B.B.A. (RTM)			40
		or Technical Studies, Karimbam. P.O. Talipar		T
1	B.Sc. Computer Science	Mathematics & Statistics	Malayalam,	35
2	B.Sc. Microbiology	Chemistry & Physiology	Hindi, Arabic	40
3	B.Sc. Biochemistry	Biotechnology & Microbiology	_	35
4	B.Com. Computer			70
	Application			
5	B.Com. Co-operation			70
6	B.B.A.			56
7	B.A. English	History & Journalism		42
8	B.Com. Finance			56
9	B.A. Economics	Economics		56
10	B.Com Marketing			56
11	B.Sc. Biotechnology	Biochemistry & Microbiology		35
	21. Taliparamba Arts &	& Science College, Kanhirangad P.O., Talipara	ımba,Kannur	
1	B.Sc. Physics	Mathematics & Computer Science	Malayalam/	48
2	B.Sc. Computer Science	Mathematics & Electronics	Hindi	40
3	B.Sc. Electronics	Mathematics & Computer Science		40
4	B.B.A.			60
5	B.Com. Co-operation			56
6	B.A. English	History & Journalism		42
7	B.Com. Computer			30
	Application			
8	B.Com Marketing			40
		& Science College, Kannur	_	1
1	B.Sc. Physics	Mathematics & Chemistry	Malayalam/	35
2	B.Sc. Chemistry	Physics & Mathematics	Hindi	35
	D.Sc. Chemistry			
3		Mathematics		25
3	B.C.A	Mathematics		25 60
	B.C.A B.Com Computer	Mathematics		
4	B.C.A B.Com Computer Application	Mathematics		60
	B.C.A B.Com Computer Application B.Com Co-operation			60 48
5	B.C.A B.Com Computer Application B.Com Co-operation B.A. English	Mathematics Journalism		60 48 50
5 6 7	B.C.A B.Com Computer Application B.Com Co-operation B.A. English B.B.A	Journalism		60 48 50 42
5 6	B.C.A B.Com Computer Application B.Com Co-operation B.A. English B.B.A B.Sc. Mathematics	Journalism Computer Science & Statistics		60 48 50
4 5 6 7 8	B.C.A B.Com Computer Application B.Com Co-operation B.A. English B.B.A B.Sc. Mathematics 23. Mary Matha Arts	Journalism Computer Science & Statistics & Science College, Alakode P.O., Kannur	Malavalam	60 48 50 42 25
5 6 7 8	B.C.A B.Com Computer Application B.Com Co-operation B.A. English B.B.A B.Sc. Mathematics 23. Mary Matha Arts B.Sc. Physics	Journalism Computer Science & Statistics & Science College, Alakode P.O., Kannur Mathematics & Chemistry	Malayalam,	60 48 50 42 25
4 5 6 7 8 1 2	B.C.A B.Com Computer Application B.Com Co-operation B.A. English B.B.A B.Sc. Mathematics 23. Mary Matha Arts B.Sc. Physics B.Sc. Chemistry	Journalism Computer Science & Statistics & Science College, Alakode P.O., Kannur Mathematics & Chemistry Mathematics & Physics	Malayalam, Hindi	60 48 50 42 25 35 35
5 6 7 8	B.C.A B.Com Computer Application B.Com Co-operation B.A. English B.B.A B.Sc. Mathematics 23. Mary Matha Arts B.Sc. Physics	Journalism Computer Science & Statistics & Science College, Alakode P.O., Kannur Mathematics & Chemistry		60 48 50 42 25

5	B.Com Co-operation			60
6	B.B.A			48
U		Arts & Science College, Chendayad P.O, Panoo	<u> </u>	40
1	B.Com Computer	lites & Science Conege, Chendayad 1.0, 1 and	Malayalam,	60
•	Application		Hindi	
2	B.T.T.M	History & Geography	- Illian	40
3	B.Sc. Computer Science	Mathematics & Statistics		25
		& Science, Mayyil, Kannur		23
1	B.Com Computer	Serence, 1/14, 114	Malayalam	70
•	Application		/Hindi	, 0
2	B.Com Finance			70
3	B.Sc. Physics	Mathematics & Computer Science		42
4	B.B.A (TTM)	Traditionalities & Computer Science		49
5	B.C.A	Mathematics		35
6	B.A. English	Political Science & Journalism	-	42
7	B.Com Co-operation	1 officed Science & Journalism		56
		L Science College for Women, Govindagiri, Chala	Kannur	1 30
1	B.B.A	Ovinuagni, Chair	Malayalam,	70
2	B.C.A	Mathematics	Hindi	48
3	B.Sc. Biotechnology	Biochemistry / Microbiology	- 1111101	42
4	B.Com Computer	Diochemistry / wherouldingy	\dashv	48
7	Application			40
	Application			
	27 Don Rosco Arts & S	 		<u> </u>
1	B.A. English	Journalism	Malayalam/	60
2	B.Com Computer	Journalish	Hindi	60
	Application		Timai	
3	B.Sc. Mathematics	Statistics & Computer Science		30
4	B.Com Co-operation	Statistics & Compater Science		48
5	B.B.A			48
6	B.C.A	Mathematics		35
7	B.S.W	Psychology & Sociology		42
8	B.Com Finance	1 Sychology & Sociology		36
9	B.Sc. Psychology	Statistics & Physiology		30
	28. St.Joseph's College.			1 30
1	B.Com Computer		Malayalam/	60
•	Application		Hindi	
2	B.S.W	Sociology & Psychology		56
3	B.Sc. Mathematics	Statistics & Computer Science		24
4	B.Com Co-operation	Suitstres & Computer Science		42
5	B.B.A		\dashv	42
6	B.A. English	Journalism & Sociology	\dashv	42
7	B.C.A	Mathematics	\dashv	30
Ė		voor South, Kuthuparamba P.O.,Kannur	L	1
1	B.Sc. Computer Science	Mathematics & Statistics	Malayalam,	47
2	B.B.A		Hindi, Arabic	70
3	B.Com Computer			56
٥	Application			
4	B.B.A (TTM)		\dashv	42
		lied Science, Timiri, Kannur		<u> </u>
1	B.Sc. Bioinformatics	Physics & Chemistry	Malayalam,	30
2	B.Com Computer		Hindi	40
_	Application		1111141	10
3	B.C.A	Mathematics	\dashv	25
4	B.B.A	1-radiionimico	-	30
5	B.Com Co-operation		\dashv	30
6	B.A. English	History & Political Science	\dashv	25
U		Science College, Kalliassery, Anchampeedika	P O Kannur	43
	JI. ANDIECK AILS &	Science Conege, ixamassery, Anenampeeurka	, ixaniiui	

1	B.A. English	History & Journalism	Malayalam	36
2	B.B.A	Thistory & Journalism	/Hindi	60
3	B.Com Co-operation		/Tilligi	70
4	B.Sc. Physics	Mathematics & Computer Science		30
5	B.C.A	Mathematics Mathematics		25
6	B.Com Computer	iviatiiciiiaties		40
U	Application			40
		itive Arts & Science College, Pazhichiyil, N	areekamvalli P () Ka	nnur
1	B.Com Co-operation	dive fit is a science conege, i azmemyn, iv	arcekanivani i .O. ika	56
2	B.Sc. Physics	Mathematics & Chemistry		35
3	B.Sc. Computer Science	Physics & Mathematics		30
4	B.Com Computer	1 Hysics & Wathematics		70
7	Application			70
5	B.C.A	Mathematics		48
6	B.B.A (TTM)	ividification		56
7	B.B.A			56
		tive Arts & Science College, (STEMS), Mo	razha P.O. Kannur	100
1	B.Sc. Computer Science	Mathematics & Statistics	l uzna 1.0, ikannui	25
2	B.Com Co-operation			60
3	B.A .English	History & Journalism		36
<u>4</u>	B.B.A	Thoras y w wominimism		48
5	B.C.A	Mathematics		30
6	B.Com Computer			48
•	Application			10
7	B.Com Finance			48
<u> </u>		e of Research and Advanced Studies, Vilaya	ancode. Kannur	.0
1	B.Sc. Physics	Mathematics & Computer Science	Malayalam/	30
2	B.Sc. Psychology	Physiology & Statistics	Hindi/	35
3	B.Com Computer	I hydrology to statistics	Arabic	70
_	Application			, ,
4	B.C.A	Mathematics		30
		llege of Applied Science, Vallithode, Iritty,	Kannur	
1	B.Sc. Electronics		Malayalam,	34
2	B.Sc. Computer Science	Mathematics & Electronics	Hindi	34
3	B.Com Computer			42
	Application			
		Science, Pinarayi, Kannur		
1	B.Sc. Electronics	Mathematics & Computer Science	Malayalam/	30
2	B.Sc. Computer Science	Mathematics & Electronics	Hindi	30
3	B.Com Computer			48
	Application			
		e, Cherupuzha, Chunda P.O, Kannur		
1	B.Com Computer		Malayalam/	48
	Application		Hindi	
2	B.C.A	Mathematics		30
3	B.B.A			48
4	B.Com Co-operation			48
5	B.A. English	Journalism		36
6	B.A. Economics	Economics		40
		nce College, Kanhirode, Kannur		
1	B.Com Computer			48
	Application			
2	B.C.A	Mathematics		30
3	B.A. English	History & Journalism		36
4	B.A. Economics	Economics		48
		Humanities and Basic Sciences, Karivellur,		
1	B.Com Computer		Malayalam/	40
	Application		Hindi	1

2	B.Com Co-operation	<u></u>		40
3	B.B.A			40
, 	B.Com Co-operation			40
r	(Additional Batch)			40
	,	cience, College, Muttannur, Kannur		
	B.Com Co-operation	Cience, Conege, Wittamiui, Kamiui	Malayalam/	56
	B.B.A		Hindi	42
	B.Com Computer		- I IIIIQI	42
				42
	Application B.C.A	Mathamatica		25
		Mathematics		35
	B.A. English	History & Journalism Arts & Science College, Thaliparamba, Kannui		33
		rts & Science College, Thaliparamba, Kannul	<u>r</u>	5.0
	B.Com Finance			56
	B.B.A (T.T.M)			56
	B.Com Computer			56
	Application			
	B.T.T.M			40
	B.B.A(Aviation			30
	& Hospitality)			
		cience College, Edathotty, Kakkayanagad P.O.		125
	B.C.A	Mathematics	Malayalam/	35
	B.Com Computer		Hindi	56
	Application			
	B.Com Finance			56
	B.A. English	Journalism & Political Science		42
		ru College of Arts & Science, Iritty, Kannur		
	B.Com Computer			48
	Application			
	B.B.A			42
	B.Sc. Chemistry	Physics & Mathematics		30
	44. Sree Narayana Gu	ıru College of Advanced Studies, Thottada, Ka	annur	
	B.Com. Computer		Malayalam/	40
	Application		Hindi	
	B.C.A	Mathematics		25
	B.Sc. Geology	Physics & Chemistry		25
	45. WMO Imam Gazz	zali Arts & Science College, Koolivayal, Panan	naram, Wayanad.	
	B.B.A		Malayalam/	40
	D.C Cli-4			40
	B.Sc. Chemistry	Physics & Mathematics	Hindi	
	B.Sc. Chemistry B.C.A	Physics & Mathematics Mathematics		25
	B.C.A	Mathematics		
	B.C.A 46. AWH Al-Badar S	Mathematics pecial College, Payyannur, Kannur	Hindi	25 25
	B.C.A	Mathematics		25
	B.C.A 46. AWH Al-Badar S BSc. Psychology	Mathematics pecial College, Payyannur, Kannur Physiology & Statistics	Hindi Malayalam, Hindi	25 25 35
	B.C.A 46. AWH Al-Badar S BSc. Psychology 47. St Jude's A	Mathematics pecial College, Payyannur, Kannur Physiology & Statistics Arts & Science College, Vellarikkundu, Vellari	Hindi Malayalam, Hindi	25 25 35
	B.C.A 46. AWH Al-Badar S BSc. Psychology 47. St Jude's A B.A. English	Mathematics pecial College, Payyannur, Kannur Physiology & Statistics	Hindi Malayalam, Hindi	25 25 35 agod
	B.C.A 46. AWH Al-Badar S BSc. Psychology 47. St Jude's A B.A. English B.Com. Computer	Mathematics pecial College, Payyannur, Kannur Physiology & Statistics Arts & Science College, Vellarikkundu, Vellari	Hindi Malayalam, Hindi	25 25 35 agod 30
	B.C.A 46. AWH Al-Badar S BSc. Psychology 47. St Jude's A B.A. English B.Com. Computer Application	Mathematics pecial College, Payyannur, Kannur Physiology & Statistics Arts & Science College, Vellarikkundu, Vellari	Hindi Malayalam, Hindi	25 25 35 agod 30
	B.C.A 46. AWH Al-Badar S BSc. Psychology 47. St Jude's A B.A. English B.Com. Computer Application B.Com. Finance	Mathematics pecial College, Payyannur, Kannur Physiology & Statistics Arts & Science College, Vellarikkundu, Vellari History & Political Science	Hindi Malayalam, Hindi	25 25 35 agod 30 40
	B.C.A 46. AWH Al-Badar S BSc. Psychology 47. St Jude's A B.A. English B.Com. Computer Application B.Com. Finance B.A. Economics	Mathematics pecial College, Payyannur, Kannur Physiology & Statistics Arts & Science College, Vellarikkundu, Vellari History & Political Science Political Science & History	Hindi Malayalam, Hindi	25 25 35 36 30 40 40 40
	B.C.A 46. AWH Al-Badar S BSc. Psychology 47. St Jude's A B.A. English B.Com. Computer Application B.Com. Finance B.A. Economics B.Sc. Mathematics	Mathematics pecial College, Payyannur, Kannur Physiology & Statistics Arts & Science College, Vellarikkundu, Vellari History & Political Science Political Science & History Statistics & Computer Science	Hindi Malayalam, Hindi	25 25 35 agod 30 40 40 35 25
	B.C.A 46. AWH Al-Badar S BSc. Psychology 47. St Jude's A B.A. English B.Com. Computer Application B.Com. Finance B.A. Economics B.Sc. Mathematics B.C.A	Mathematics pecial College, Payyannur, Kannur Physiology & Statistics Arts & Science College, Vellarikkundu, Vellari History & Political Science Political Science & History Statistics & Computer Science Mathematics	Malayalam, Hindi kkundu P.O, Kasar	25 25 35 36 30 40 40 40 35 25 25
	B.C.A 46. AWH Al-Badar S BSc. Psychology 47. St Jude's A B.A. English B.Com. Computer Application B.Com. Finance B.A. Economics B.Sc. Mathematics B.C.A 48. St. Mary's Arts &	Mathematics pecial College, Payyannur, Kannur Physiology & Statistics Arts & Science College, Vellarikkundu, Vellari History & Political Science Political Science & History Statistics & Computer Science	Malayalam, Hindi kkundu P.O, Kasar	25 25 35 36 30 40 40 40 35 25 25
	B.C.A 46. AWH Al-Badar S BSc. Psychology 47. St Jude's A B.A. English B.Com. Computer Application B.Com. Finance B.A. Economics B.Sc. Mathematics B.C.A 48. St. Mary's Arts & Kasaragod	Mathematics pecial College, Payyannur, Kannur Physiology & Statistics Lets & Science College, Vellarikkundu, Vellari History & Political Science Political Science & History Statistics & Computer Science Mathematics Science College, Cherupanathady, Panathady	Malayalam, Hindi kkundu P.O, Kasar	25 25 35 36 30 40 40 40 35 25 25
	B.C.A 46. AWH Al-Badar S BSc. Psychology 47. St Jude's A B.A. English B.Com. Computer Application B.Com. Finance B.A. Economics B.Sc. Mathematics B.C.A 48. St. Mary's Arts & Kasaragod B.A. English	Mathematics pecial College, Payyannur, Kannur Physiology & Statistics Arts & Science College, Vellarikkundu, Vellari History & Political Science Political Science & History Statistics & Computer Science Mathematics	Malayalam, Hindi kkundu P.O, Kasar	25 25 35 36 30 40 40 40 35 25 25 25
	B.C.A 46. AWH Al-Badar S BSc. Psychology 47. St Jude's A B.A. English B.Com. Computer Application B.Com. Finance B.A. Economics B.Sc. Mathematics B.C.A 48. St. Mary's Arts & Kasaragod B.A. English B.Com. Finance	Mathematics pecial College, Payyannur, Kannur Physiology & Statistics Lets & Science College, Vellarikkundu, Vellari History & Political Science Political Science & History Statistics & Computer Science Mathematics Science College, Cherupanathady, Panathady	Malayalam, Hindi kkundu P.O, Kasar	25 25 35 agod 30 40 40 35 25 25 27ia,
	B.C.A 46. AWH Al-Badar S BSc. Psychology 47. St Jude's A B.A. English B.Com. Computer Application B.Com. Finance B.A. Economics B.Sc. Mathematics B.C.A 48. St. Mary's Arts & Kasaragod B.A. English B.Com. Finance B.Com. Foo-operation	Mathematics pecial College, Payyannur, Kannur Physiology & Statistics Arts & Science College, Vellarikkundu, Vellari History & Political Science Political Science & History Statistics & Computer Science Mathematics Science College, Cherupanathady, Panathady History & Journalism	Malayalam, Hindi kkundu P.O, Kasar	25 25 35 36 40 36 48 48
	B.C.A 46. AWH Al-Badar S BSc. Psychology 47. St Jude's A B.A. English B.Com. Computer Application B.Com. Finance B.A. Economics B.Sc. Mathematics B.C.A 48. St. Mary's Arts & Kasaragod B.A. English B.Com. Finance B.Com. Co-operation B.Sc. Mathematics	Mathematics pecial College, Payyannur, Kannur Physiology & Statistics Lets & Science College, Vellarikkundu, Vellari History & Political Science Political Science & History Statistics & Computer Science Mathematics Science College, Cherupanathady, Panathady	Malayalam, Hindi kkundu P.O, Kasar P.O., Rajapuram V	25 25 35 agod 30 40 40 35 25 25 27ia,

	Application		
2	B.B.A. T.T.M		56
3	B.A. English	History	42
4	B.Sc. Computer Science	Mathematics & Statistics	29
5	B.A. Economics	Economics	56
6	B.Com. Co-Operation		56
	50. Sharaf Arts & Scien	ce College, Padanna, Kasaragod	
1	B.Sc. Microbiology	Bio-Technology & Biochemistry	42
2	B.Com Computer		60
	Application		
3	B.Com Co-operation		50
4	B.B.A(T.T.M)		60
	51. Sanathana Arts & Sc	ience College, Parkalayi, Kanhangad,Kasaragod	
1	B.Com Co-operation		42
2	B.A. English	British History & Political Science	42
	52.Sibga Institute of Adv	anced Studies,Kalliad P.O Irikkur,Kannur	
1	B.Com Computer		40
	Application		
2	B.B.A		40
3	B.C.A	Mathematics	25
4	B.A English	History & Journalism	30
5	B.Com Co-operation		40

REGISTRAR Kannur University Thavakkara Kannur, Kerala Pin: 670 002

ANNEXURE – II

LIST OF SCHEDULED CASTES (SC)

[As Amended by The Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Orders (Second Amendment) Act, 2002 (Act 61 of 2002) Vide Part VIII – Kerala – Schedule 1 Notified in the Gazette of India dated 18.12.2002, The Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order (Amendment) Act 2007, G.O.(P) No.13/2009/P &ARD dated 30/09/2009 (Kerala Gazette Notification Vol.54 dated 15/10/2009), The Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order (Amendment) Act 2016 No.24 of 2016 dated 06/05/2016]

1	Adi Andhra	27	Kuravan, Sidhanar, Kuravar, Kurava, Sidhana
2	Adi Dravida	28	Maila
3	Adi Karnataka	29	Malayan (In the areas comprising the Kannur, Kasaragod, Kozhikode & Wayanad Districts
4	Ajila	30	Mannan, Pathiyan, Perumannan , Vannan, Velan, Peruvannan
5	Arunthathiyar	31	Moger (Other than Mogeyar)
6	Ayyanavar	32	Mundala
7	Baira	33	Nalakeyava
8	Bakuda	34	Nalkadaya
9	Bathada	35	Nayadi
10	Bharathar (Other than Parathar), Paravan	36	Pallan
11	Chakkiliyan	37	Palluvan,Pulluvan
12	Chamar Muchi	38	Pambada
13	Chandala	39	Panan
14	Cheruman	40	Paraiyan, Parayan, Sambavar, Sambavan, Sambava, Paraya, Paraiya, Parayar
15	Domban	41	Pulayan, Cheramar, Pulaya, Pulayar, Cherama, Cheraman, Wayanad Pulayan, Wayanadan Pulayan, Matha, MathaPulayan
16	Gosangi	42	Puthirai Vannan
17	Hasla	43	Raneyar
18	Holeya	44	Samagara
19	Kadaiyan	45	Samban

20	Kakkalan, Kakkan	46	Semman, Chemman
21	Kalladi	47	Thandan (excluding Ezhuvas and Thiyyas who are known as Thandan, in the erstwhile Cochin and Malabar areas) and (Carpenters who are known as Thachan in the erstwhile Cochin and Travancore State) ,Thachar (other than carpenters)
22	Kanakkan, Padanna, Padannan	48	Thoti
23	Kavara (Other than Telugu speaking or Tamil speaking Balija Kavarai, Gavara, Gavarai, Gavarai Nadiu, Balija Naidu, Gajalu Balija or Valai Chetty)	49	Vallon
24	Koosa	50	Valluvan
25	Kootan, Koodan	51	Vetan
26	Kudumban	52	Vettuvan, Pulaya Vettuvan (in the areas of erstwhile Cochin state only)
		53	Nerian

LIST OF SCHEDULED TRIBES (ST)

[As Amended by The Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Orders (Amendment) Act, 2002(Act 10 of 2003) Vide Part -VII -Kerala -Second Schedule Notified in the Gazette of India dated 8.1.2003, G.O.(MS) No.06/2014/SCSTDD. Dated29/01/2014]

1	Adiyan	21	[Malayan, Nattu Malayan, Konga Malayan (excluding the areas comprising the Kasagode, Kannur, Wayand and Kozhikode Districts)
2	Arandan [Arandanan]	22	Malayarayar
3	Eravallan	23	Mannan
4	Hill Pulaya, Mala Pulayan, Kurumba Pulayan, Kuravazhi Pulayan, Pamba Pulayan	24	Muthuvan, Mudugar, Muduvan
5	Irular, Irulan	25	Palleyan, Palliyan, Palliyar, Paliyan
6	Kadar [Wayanad Kadar]	26	Paniyan
7	Kanikkaran, Kanikkar	27	Ulladan, [Ullatan]
8	Kattunayakan	28	Uraly
9	[Kochuvelan]	29	Mala Vettuvan (in Kasaragod &Kannur districts)
10	Koraga	30	Ten Kurumban, Jenu Kurumban
11	Kudiya, Melakudi	31	Thachanadan ,Thachanadan Moopan
12	Kurichchan [Kurichiyan]	32	Cholanaickan
13	Kurumans, Mullu Kuruman, Mulla Kuruman, Mala	33	Mavilan

	Kuruman		
14	Kurumbas, [Kurumbar, Kurumban]	34	Karimpalan
15	Maha Malasar	35	Vetta Kuruman
16	Malai Arayan [Mala Arayan]	36	Mala Panikkar
17	Malai Pandaram	37	Maratis of Kasaragod and hosdurg Taluk
18	Malai Vedan[Malavedan]		
19	Malakkuravan		
20	Malasar		

LIST OF OTHER ELIGIBLE COMMUNITIES (OEC)[vide Annexure to GO(MS) No.14/2017/BCDD dated 02/08/2017, See clause 5.4.3(f)]]

	OEC (ST)				
1	1 Allar (Alan) 7		Kunnuvarmannadi		
2	Chingathan	8	Malamuthan		
3	Irivavan	9	Malavettuvar (Except Kasaragod & Kannur Districts)		
4	Kalanadi	10	Malayalar		
5	Malayan, Konga- Malayan (Kasaragod, Kannur, Wayanad & Kozhikode Districts)	11	Panimalayan		
6	Kundu- Vadiyan	12	Pathiyan (other than Dhobies)		
OEC			C)		
1	1 Chakkamar		Dheevara/Dheevaran (Arayan, Valan Nulayan, Mukkuvan, Arayavathi, Valanchiyar, Paniyakal, Mokaya, Bovi, Mogayar, Mogaveerar)		
2	Madiga	6	Scheduled Caste converted to Christianity		
3	Chemman/Chemmar	7	Kusavan, Kulalan, Kumbharan, Velaan, Velaar, Odan, Andhra Nair, Andhuru Nair		
4	Kudumbi	8	Pulaya Vettuvan (Except Kochi State)		

LIST OF SOCIALLY AND EDUCATIONALLY BACKWARD CLASSES (SEBC)

[Vide G.O. (P) 208/66/Edn. dated 02.05.1966] & G.O. (Ms) No. 95/08/SCSTDD dated 06.10.2008 & G.O.(Ms)No.58/2012/SCSTDD dt.16.04.2012) G.O(Ms) No.10/2014/BCDD dated 23.05.2014]

- Ezhavas including Ezhavas, Thiyyas, Ishuvan, Izhuvan, Illuvan and Billava Muslims (all sections following Islam) I.
- II.
- Latin Catholics and Anglo-Indians III.
- IV. Other Backward Christians

- (a) SIUC
- (b) Converts from Scheduled Castes to Christianity

V. Other Backward Hindus, i.e.

1	Agasa	2	Arayas including Valan, Mukkuvan, Mukaya, Mogayan, Arayan, Bovies, Kharvi, Nulayan, and Arayavathi
3	Aremahrati	4	Arya, Atagara, Devanga, Kaikolan, (Sengunthar), Pattarya, Pattariyas, Saliyas (Padmasali, Pattusali, Thogatta, Karanibhakatula, Senapathula, Sali, Sale, Karikalabhakulu, Chaliya, Chaliyan) Sourashtra, Khatri, Patnukaran, Illathu Pillai, Illa Vellalar, Illathar
5	Bestha	6	Bhandari or Bhondari
7	Boya	8	Boyan
9	Chavalakkaran	10	Chakkala (Chakkala Nair)
11	Devadiga	12	Ezhavathi (Vathi)
13	Ezhuthachan, Kadupattan	14	Gudigara
15	Galada Konkani	16	Ganjam Reddies
17	Gatti	18	Gowda
19	Ganika including Nagavamsom	20	Hegde
21	Hindu Nadar	22	Idiga including Settibalija
23	Jangam	24	Jogi
25	Jhetty	26	Kanisu or Kaniyar-Panicker, Kaniyan, Kanisan or kamnan, Kannian or Kani, Ganaka
27	Kudumbi	28	Kalarikurup or Kalari Panicker
29	Kerala Muthali, Kerala Mudalis	30	Kusavan including Kulalan, Kulala Nair, Kumbaran, Odan, Kulala, Oudan (Donga), Odda (Vodde or Vadde or Veddai) Velaan, Velaans, Velaar, Andhra Nair, Anthuru Nair
31	Kalavanthula	32	Kallan including Isanattu Kallar
33	Kabera	34	Korachas

35	Viswakarmas including Viswakarma , Asari, Chaptegara, , Kallassari, Kalthachan, Kammala, Kamsala ,Kannan,Karuvan, Kitaran, , Kollan, Malayala Kammala, Moosari, Pandikammala, Pandithattan, Perumkollan, Thachan, Thattan, Vilkurup, Villasan, Viswabrahmanan or Viswabrahmanar, Viswakarmala and Palisa Perumkolla	36	Kannadiyans
37	Kavuthiyan, Kavuthiya	38	Kavudiyaru
39	Kelasi or Kalasi Panicker	40	Koppala Velamas
41	Krishnanvaka	42	Kuruba
43	Kurumba	44	Maravan (Maravar)
45	Madivala	46	Maruthuvar
47	Mahratta (Non-Brahman)	48	Melakudi (Kudiyan)
49	Mogaveera	50	Moili
51	Mukhari	52	Modibanda
53	Moovari	54	Moniagar
55	Naicken including Tholuva Naicker and Vettilakkara Naicker, Naikkans	56	Padyachi (Villayankuppam)
57	Palli	58	Panniyar or Pannayar
59	Parkavakulam (Surithiman, Malayaman,Nathaman, Moopanar and Nainar)	60	Rajapuri
61	Sakravar (Kavathi), Chakravar	62	Senaithalaivar, Elavania, Senaikudayam
63	Chetty/Chetties including Kottar Chetties, Parakka Chetties, Elur Chetties. Attingal Chetties, Pudukkada Chetties, Iraniel Chetties, Sripandara Chetties, Telugu Chetties, Udiyankulangara Chetties, Peroorkada Chetties, Sadhu Chetties, 24Mana Chetties, Wayanadan Chetties, Kalavara Chetties and 24 Mana Telugu Chetties.	64	Tholkolan
65	Thotti yan, Thottian	66	Uppara (Sagara)
67	Ural Goundan	68	Valaiyan
69	Vada Balija	70	Vakkaliga
71	Vaduvan(Vadugan), Vaduka,Vadukan,Vadugar	72	Veera Saivas (Pandaram, Vairavi, Vairagi, Yogeeswar, Yogeeswara, Poopandaram, Malapandaram, Pandaran, Matapathi and Yogi)

73	Veluthedathu Nair including Vannathan, Veluthedan and Rajaka	74	Vilakkithala Nair including Vilakkathalavan, Ambattan Pranopakari, Pandithar and Nusuvan
75	Vaniya including Vanika, Vanika Vaisya, Vaisya Chetty, Vanibha Chetty, Ayiravar Nagarathar, Vaniyan, Vaniya Chetty, Vaniar	76	Yadava including Kolaya, Ayar, Mayar, Maniyani, Eruman, Iruman, Erumakkar, Golla and Kolaries
77	Chakkamar	78	Mogers of Kasaragod Taluk
79	Kharvi	80	Reddiars (throughout the state except in malabar area)
81	Mooppar or Kallan Moopan or Kallan Moopar	82	Ambalakkaran, Ambalakkarar Kalavanthula
83	Koteyar	83	Dheevara including Dheevaran ,Araya, Arayas, Arayan, Valan, Nulayan, Mukkuvan,Arayavathi, Valinjiar, Paniakkal , Paniakel,Mukaya, Bovis- Mukayar, Mukaveeran, Mogaveera, Mogavirar, Mogayan

REGISTRAR Kannur University Thavakkara Kannur, Kerala Pin: 670 002

ANNEXURE III

Undertaking from the students as per the provisions of anti-ragging verdict by the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India

rs
grammeStudent of
do hereby undertake on this day
, the following with respect to above subject and Office order
That I have read and understood the directives of the Hon'ble Supreme court of India on anti-ragging and the measures proposed to be taken in the above references.
That I understood the meaning of Ragging and know that the ragging in any form is a punishable
offence and the same is banned by the Court of Law.
That I have not been found or charged for my involvement in any kind of ragging in the past
However, I undertake to face disciplinary action/legal proceedings including expulsion from the
Institute if the above statement is found to be untrue or the facts are concealed at any stage in future.
That I shall not resort to ragging in any form at any place and shall abide by the rules/laws prescribed
by the Courts, Govt. of India and Institute/authorities for the purpose from time to time.
by the courts, Gove. Or main and institutes administrates for the purpose from time to time.
Signature of Student
fully endorse the undertaking made by my child/ward
0'
Signature of Mother/Father and or guardian
Witness

ANNEXURE-IV

	Office of the
	Date
ANTHYODAYA ANN	E PRODUCED BY THE APPLICANTS BELONGING TO AYOJANA(AAY) AND PRIORITY HOUSE HOLD (PHH) CATEGORY O(Ms)No.2/2020/P&ARD dated 12-02-2020)
This is to certify	that Shri/Smt/Kumari
son/daughter/wife of	is a permanent resident of
(H.E.address) Kerala State, whose photomatory Annayojana(AAY) / Priorit Ration Card issued under recognized as Scheduled Card	VillageDistrict, otograph is affixed below, is a member of Anthyodaya by House Hold (PHH) and that his/her name is included in the this category and that he/she does not belong to a caste/class astes, Scheduled Tribes or Other Backward Classes in the State to Economically Weaker Sections in General Category.
Recent Passport size photograph of the applicant	

(Seal)

ANNEXURE- V

INCOME AND ASSETS CERTIFICATE TO BE PRODUCED BY ECONOMICALLY WEAKER SECTIONS(EWSs) IN GENERAL CATEGORY

	ficate No			
	laughter/wife of			is a permanent resident of
 (H.E	.address)		Village	Talukwhose photograph is
his/h	er fan	nily	income	General Category(*) and that is at (in words
also) posse 12-02 whice	for the financial year ess assets exceeding 2-2020 and that he/ h is not recognized as	g the limit she belongs a Scheduled	and that h specified in GO(N to	uis/her family does not own or Ms)No.2/2020/P&ARD dated caste/community/class be or Other Backward Class as
Seal.	Recent Passport size photograph of the applicant		Name 	with Office

(*)General Category means and includes all Castes, Communities and Classes of citizens other than Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes



PROSPECTUS FOR ADMISSION TO THE POST GRADUATE DEGREE PROGRAMMES UNDER CREDIT BASED SEMESTER SYSTEM IN THE COLLEGES AFFILIATED TO THE KANNUR UNIVERSITY FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2020-21

[Notification No. Acad./SWC/6734/2020 dated25/08/2020]

2020 Kannur University www.kannuruniversity.ac.in

KANNUR UNIVERSITY

PROSPECTUS FOR ADMISSION TO THE *PG PROGRAMMES UNDER CREDIT BASED SEMESTER SYSTEM* IN THE COLLEGES AFFILIATED TO THE *KANNUR UNIVERSITY* FORTHE ACADEMIC YEAR *2020-21*

1. INTRODUCTION

- 1.1. Prospectus for admission to the **Post GraduateDegree Programme UnderCredit Based**Semester System in Government/Aided/ Self Financing Affiliated Colleges for the Academic year2020-21, as approved by the Kannur University, is published. It contains general information and rules relating to the admission to the **Credit Based Semester System of PG Programmes** in Govt./Aided/Self Financing Affiliated Colleges of the University.
- **1.2.** Admissions to the seats to be filled by the University for the Post Graduate Degree Programmes (except those specifically mentioned) are regulated on the basis ofthe marks/grade points obtained in the qualifying examination. The details of seats to which admissions are made through the rank list prepared accordingly are contained in the relevant paragraphs. (Clause 4.1).
- **1.3.** As per Kannur University Statute, 'no student shall be admitted to any course of instruction in the Colleges in anticipation of Affiliation'.

2. GENERAL INFORMATION

The admission to the PG Degree Programme under Credit Based Semester Systemin the Arts and Science Colleges affiliated to the Kannur University will be made on the basis of Online Centralized Allotment. The Online allotment process will provide the candidates with an opportunity of obtaining admission to any of the Colleges/Programmes of the University of his/her choice on the basis of merit.

Any candidate who desires to obtain admission under the Kannur University for the PG Programme should compulsorily register through online before the closure of registration, irrespective of the Category (General /SEBC/ EWS/ SC/ST/ Community /Management / Candidates from Union Territory of Lakshadweep/Andaman Nicobar Dweep/ Jammu and Kashmir/Persons With Disabilities/ widows /wards of Armed Forces Personnel, killed or disabled in action during peace time/ Sports etc.) to which he/she belongs .

The rank list of the candidates to the various Programmes and Colleges will be on the basis of merit strictly following the rules and regulations regarding reservation.

The University will not be conducting online centralized allotment for the following PG Programmes/Courses.

- 1. MA Bharathanatyamprogramme at Lasya College of Fine Arts, Pilathara
- 2. MSc Electronics programme at PKKM college, Mananthawady
- 3. MA Journalism & Mass Communicationprogrammes at Don Bosco College, Angadikadav& SES College, Sreekandapuram.
- 4. MBA & MCA programmes at colleges.

2.1 Authority to prescribe qualification for admission to the various courses of studies.

As per Sub-Section (v) and (vi) of Section 27of the Kannur University Act, 1996, the Academic Council shall have the power to prescribe qualifications for admission of students to the various courses of study (and to the Examinations) and the conditions under which exemptions shall be granted, and to make provision for the admission of students to the various courses of studies on the basis of merit in order to maintain the standards of education.

2.2 Agreement for Direct Payment -Relevant provisions for admission to the various courses in aided colleges.

Article 18 of the Agreement for Direct Payment entered into between the Government and the Educational Agencies of Private Colleges stipulates that all future admission of students to the private affiliated colleges shall be on the following basis, viz:

- a) Twenty percent of the total number of seats in each college shall be reserved for students belonging to the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes. Those seats which cannot be filled on this basis shall be filled on the basis of merit from among backward minority communities, in the case of colleges run by a backward minority communities andby OEC, in all other cases.
- b) *Ten/Twenty**per cent of the seats shall be reserved for the candidates belonging to the community to which the college belongs. These seats will be filled strictly on the basis of merit

from among the students of the said community.

- c) *Fifty/Forty ** per cent of the seats will be filled by open selection on the basis of merit.
- d) 20% of the seats for admission will be reserved as management quota

Note:

- * This will apply to Forward Community Colleges
- **This will apply to Backward Community Colleges

3 PROGRAMMES, INSTITUTIONS AND SEATS

- **3.1 Details of the Programme and Duration**: The Programme leads to Post Graduate Degree in the relevant subject. Each Programme extends for a period of four semesters. The Programme of study will be by regular attendance for the requisite number of lectures, practical training and other means.
- **3.2 Institutions and Subjects for the PG Degree Programme:** The List of Colleges affiliated to the KannurUniversity and the subject offered in each institution is given as **Annexure I**, of the Prospectus.
- **3.3** Categorization of Seats: Seats available in Govt./Aided/Self-Financing Affiliated Colleges are mainlyclassified as Merit Seats, Community Seats, Management Seats and Reservation Seats
 - a) Merit Seats: The seats that are filled by the University in Government/Aided/Self Financing AffiliatedColleges purely on the basis of merit are classified as 'Merit Seats'.
 - b) Community Seats: The seats in Aided Colleges that are filled by the Management concerned, on the basisof merit among their community candidates, are classified as 'Community Seats'
 - c) Management Seats: The seats in Aided and Self-financing Affiliated Colleges that are filled by the Managements concerned are classified as 'Management Seats'.
 - d) Reservation Seats: The seats in Government/Aided/Self-financing Affiliated Colleges, which are earmarked for SC/ST/SEBC/EWS/PWBD Sports persons are classified as 'Reservation Seats'

4 RESERVATION OF SEATS

A candidate can claim only one benefit at a time as per his/her choice for a particular purpose.

4.1 Types of Reservation: Seats will be reserved for the following categories in Govt., Aided and Self-FinancingAffiliated Colleges for various PG Degree Programmes.

I)Mandatory Reservation

II)Reservation for Persons with Benchmark Disability (PWBD)

III)Special Reservation and

1V)Reservation for Nominees

4.1.1 Mandatory Reservation

a. Government Colleges

		% of
SI No.	Seat Reservation	Reservation
I	Open Quota (On the basis of merit)	50
	Socially and Educationally backward Classes (SEBC) (a) Ezhava (EZ)	20
	8% (b) Muslim (MU) 7% (c) Latin Catholic (LC) /SIUC 1% (d) Other	
II	Backward Christian (BX) 1% (e) Other Backward Hindu (BH) 3%	
III	*Economically Weaker Sections (EWS)	10
	** Scheduled Castes/ Scheduled Tribes [Scheduled Castes 15%	20
IV	Scheduled Tribes 5%]	

^{**} In regard to Wayanad District, It is 15% for ST and 5% for SC as per Govt. order (For all colleges).

1.

Note (a) Thiyya and Billava will be considered as Ezhava Community for reservation.

^{*} Candidates who enjoy Community Reservation such as SEBC, SC/ST who have BPL endorsement in the Ration Card are NOT eligible for EWS reservation.. Only the candidates belonging to FORWARD COMMUNITIES who are Economically Backward are eligible for EWS reservation. Such candidates shall produce either of the certificates from the Village Officer namely "The applicant belonging to Anthyodaya Anna Yojana (AAY) And Priority House Hold (PHH) category"-(Annexure IV) or "The Income and Assets certificate for Economically Weaker Sections (EWS)"-(Annexure V)

- (b)For obtaining SEBC reservation, Non Creamy Layer Certificate should be produced.
- (c) The creation of additional seats in Government colleges shall not incur any additional Financial commitment to Government.

(b)Affiliated Aided Colleges:

Sl		Forward Community	Backward Community	Others (run by educational			
No	Seat Reservation	College	College	societies)			
I	Open Quota	50 percent	40 percent	50 percent			
II	**Scheduled Caste	15 percent	15 percent	15 percent			
III	**Scheduled Tribe	05 per cent	05 percent	05 percent			
IV	Community Quota	10 percent	20 percent	Not applicable			
V	EWS	-	-	10 percent			
VI	The remaining seats (20%), after filling items (1) to (IV), will be filled by the educational agency (i.e. Management) by candidates of its own choice. The academic eligibility of such candidates shall be same as prescribed for other candidates. The candidates who apply under Community quota shall also register online before the closure of the registration. Whereas the candidates seeking admission under Management quota can register online till the closure of admission						

Note: The seats under community quota in Aided Colleges will be filled by the concerned Management on the basis of merit and on the basis of community certificate issued by the Revenue Authorities/Parish Priest/any other Competent Authority

(c) Self-Financing Affiliated Colleges (including IHRD): In Unaided colleges and Self-financing programmes conducted in Aided colleges, 50 % of the total seats shall be filled by the management from among candidates of their choice provided they satisfy the eligibility conditions. The remaining seats (50%) shall be distributed and filled as detailed below

Distribution of 50% seats ear marked under	
Merit category	% of Reservation
Open Quota	55%
Scheduled Caste	8
Scheduled Tribe	2
Ezhava	9
Muslims	8
Latin catholic other than Anglo Indians	2
Other Backward Christians	1
Other Backward Hindus	5
EWS	10

The candidates who apply under management quota shall also register online before closure of admission.

Note: The fee structure of the Self-financing Colleges is higher than that of Govt/Aided Colleges

4.1.2 Reservation for Persons with Benchmark Disability (PWBD):

(i) 5% of the total seats, over and above the sanctioned strength will be set apart exclusively for persons with benchmark disabilities in each programme.

As per Clause 2(r), Chapter I of The Rights of Persons with Disabilities Act, 2016, 'Person with benchmark

disability' means a person suffering from not less than 40% of a specified disability where specified disability has not been defined in measurable terms and includes a person with disability where specified disability has been defined in measurable terms, as certified by the certifying authority. Candidates seeking admission under PWBD category should submit the 'Certificate of disability' (permanent), by the District Medical Board or bodies of higher status, certifying the degree of percentage of disability. Based on the details furnished in the online application, candidates will be provisionally included under the 'Persons with Benchmark Disability' category.

Note: The selection of candidates under this category will be based on the rank in the inter-semerit list and physical suitability and not on the basis of the Degree of disability.

No reservation of seat is allowed for Blind candidates for Science subjects.

4.1.3 SPECIAL RESERVATION

<u>Sportsperson:</u> Aggregate all sports seats (P.G.) in colleges in one single sports pool and distribute seats accordingly. Also admit one or more sportspersons in the same subject as per the merit through additional seat

- A minimum of one seat will be reserved for PG course in a College, if the total PG seats are less than 20
- **ii.** The sports quota seats for PG course will be given over and above the sanctioned strength of the course

iii. Criteria for sanctioning additional seats for outstanding sportspersons for PG admission

- a) Additional seats shall be sanctioned within the statutory limit.
- b) The recommendation for the same from the concerned college Principal shall be verified and recommended by the Department of Physical Education .

NORMS FOR ADMISSION TOPGPROGRAMMES UNDER SPORTS QUOTA

SI. No.	Achievements	Marks
1	Representing India in approved World Championships/ Olympics and Winning medal.	100
2	Representing India in approved World Championships/ Olympics	95
3	Representing India in Common Wealth Games/ Asian Games/ Asian Championship etc. and winning medal.	90
4	Representing India in Common Wealth Games/ Asian Games/ Asian Championship etc.	85
5	Representing India in World School Games World University games and Winning a medal.	80
6	Representing India in Regional Championship such as SAF Games and Winning a medal.	75
7	Representing India in World School/ World University games / Regional Championship like SAF Games	70
8	Representing Kerala State in National Championships for Senior/ Junior/ Youth and Winning medal	65
9	Representing a University in All India Inter University competition and Winning a Medal	60
10	Representing Kerala State/ Combined CBSE/ICSE/ Navodaya/ KendriyaVidyalaya Team in all India School Games and Winning Medal	55
11	Representing Kerala State in South Zone Championships for Senior/Junior/Youth and Winning Medal	50
12	Representing Kerala State in All India School Games (organized by SGFI)	45
13	Representing University in Inter University Championship (Zone /All India)	40
14	Representing Kerala State in South Zone Championship.	37
15	Representing District in Inter-District Championship for Seniors and Winning a Medal	34
16	Representing combined (All India) Navodaya/ KendriyaVidyalaya /CBSE/ ICSE team at the National School Games (SGFI participation)	32
17	Representing State in all India Rural Sports/ Women's Sports and Winning a Medal.	31
18	Representing District in Inter- District Championships for Juniors/ Youth and Winning a Medal.	30

19	Representing the Zone/Revenue DistrictSports School/ Sports Hostel/ School in the Kerala State School Championships and Winning a Medal.	29
20	Representing a college in the Inter Collegiate championship and securing first place	28
21	Representing Kerala State in all India Rural Sports/ Women's Sports.	27
22	Winning a Medal in the National level (Inter-state/ Inter- Region) Championship of the CBSE/ ICSE/ ISC/ Navadoaya/KendriyaVidyalaya Competitions	26
23	Representing Revenue District in the State/Zonal Championships for Senior/Junior/Youth / State Schools Games	25
24	Winning a place in the Revenue District Championship for Senior/Junior/Youth / Schools Games/Regional Competitions for KendriyaVidyalaya/Navodaya/CBSE and state competitions	24

• Minimum achievements for PG admission under Sports Quota will be securing first place in the Intercollegiate Championship (28 marks)

Explanations

- Achievements in those sports disciplines approved by Association of Indian Universities only will be considered for Sports Quota Admissions.
- 2. Priority shall be given while preparing rank list for those events in which Kannur University conducts inter collegiate competitions.
- 3. Approved World Competitions means the Competitions organized by the International Apex Bodies of the concerned discipline and in which the national Teams are sponsored by the National Apex Bodies of the concerned discipline and in which the National teams are sponsored by the National Apex Bodies and cleared by Sports Authority of India/ Government of India.
- 4. The National Championship means the Championships conducted by the National Apex Bodies of the concerned discipline. District Competition means revenue district competition conducted by district association in respective sports, regional competitions means competition organized by KV/Navodaya/CBSE in the regional basis.
- 5. Games/ events mean a game/ event in which individual performs alone.
- 6. When a candidate has number of achievement in a sports / different discipline his/ herbest achievement will be taken into consideration.
- 7. The sports achievements in two academic years (i.e. from 01st June to 31st May) just previous to the year of selection alone shall be considered. However, in the case of P.G. admission the achievement of last three years shall be considered.
- 8. All competitions where an upper age limit is fixed (Youth/ Junior/ Sub-Junior) would be treated as junior event provided it is not classified as senior event by the concerned National Federation.
- 9. Priority will be given for students having achievements in senior level competitions
- 10. When there is tie in the rank/mark the following criteria will be applied to break the tie:
 - (a) Priority will be given as per of their order of merit

i.e.; 1st, 2nd and 3rd place respectively.

- (b) If the tie still remains those with a more number of achievements in the same level will be placed above the others. (more number of I places, more number of II places and so on.)
- (c) If the ties still remains the next best achievement as per the order merit will be considered.
- (d) If the tie is not broken by the above method the person having the achievements during the year closer to the selection will be given higher rank.
- (e) Individual achievements will be ranked above team achievements.

- (f) A new record is created; he/she will be given priority.
- (g) If a tie cannot be broken by any of the above mentioned sports achievements, the marks obtained in the qualifying examination will be considered for breaking the tie.

NOTE:

The Sports Quota candidates should also register through online before the closure of registration date. The student should submit printout of the application (along with copies of sports certificates) to the Physical Education Department of the concerned college with a request. The Principal thereafter, with the help of Physical Education Department of the college will prepare a rank list as per the University norms. The rank list should be published in the college notice board for student's redressalfor a minimum of three days for the final publication of the ranklist.

If vacancies arise due to discontinuation of candidates under Sports quota, the next eligible candidate in the Rank List(Sports quota) shall be admitted. In case there is no next eligible candidate, the vacant seat shall be merged with the general merit quota.

4.1.4 Reservation for Nominees

i) Reservation for Candidates from Union Territory of Lakshadweep.

An additional seat shall be created for each PG Degree Programme (wherever necessary) in all affiliated colleges, exclusively for the purpose of accommodating students sponsored by the Union Territory of Lakshadweep. This seat shall not be filled up by other candidates. The Head of the Institutions should forward the list of such candidates to the University after admission. (Govt. letter No.5455/B3/2006/H.Edn. dated 15-3-2006).

ii) Concession for Wards of Kashmiri Migrantsand Kashmiri Pandit/ Kashmiri Hindu families (Non-migrants) living in Kashmir valley

The following relevant concessions are applicable for wards of Kashmiri Migrants and Kashmiri Pandit/ Kashmiri Hindu families (Non-migrants) living in Kashmir valley for admission to the PG courses in all Affiliated Arts & Science Colleges.

Relaxation	in	cut off	percenta	ge up to	o 10% subject	to minimum	eligibility	requirement	

☐ Increase in intake capacity up to 5% course wise.

Waiving of domicile requirements for Kashmiri Migrants only. Kashmiri Pandits / Kashmiri Hindu families (Non-migrants) living in the Kashmir valley need domicile certificate.

iii) Reservation for Candidates from Jammu and Kashmir.

Two seats shall be created over and above the sanctioned strength to accommodate candidatesbelonging to Jammu Kashmir for admission to PG courses in the affiliated colleges for the academic year 2020-21

iv) Reservation for students from Mahe

One additional seat shall be created over and above the sanctioned strength in 3 Government colleges, as detailed below, to accommodate candidates belonging to Mahe. In the absence of students from Mahe, no admission shall be done among the students of Kerala in those additional seats.

1. GovernmentBrennen College, Thalassery

M.A.English: 1 seat

MA Economics: 1seat

2. GovernmentCollege, Mananthawady

M.Com. 1 seat

MA Development Economics:1

3. Krishna Menon Memorial Government Women's college

MA English: 1 seat

MA Development Economics: 1 seat

(v) Reservation of seats for the widows /wards of Armed Forces of Personnel killed/disabled inaction during peace time.

Additional seats over and above the sanctioned strength may be created as and when required for the widows /wards of Armed Forces Personnel killed or disabled in action during peace time, in Central /State Universities /Autonomous/ Professional / Non-Professional Institutions under the purview of Ministry of Human Resource Development as per UGC policy.

5. CLAIMS FOR MANDATORY RESERVATION AND CERTIFICATES TO BE PRODUCED

- (i) Claims for Mandatory Reservations must be made by a candidate at the time of submission of online application. Candidates should mention their claim in the **relevant columns** in the Personal and Academic Data Sheet. They should also satisfy the eligibility conditions as per the Prospectus, at the time of online registration.
- (ii) Candidates should produce all original documents to prove their claims made in the online application form, at the time of admission, before the Principal. The claims that are not mentioned at the time of online submissionof application will not be entertained even if supporting evidences are produced later on. The claims for mandatory reservation, oncemade, cannot be altered by the candidate under any circumstances.
- **5.1.1 Claim for Community reservation under 'Socially and Educationally Backward Classes' (SEBC):**Reservation of seats to the Socially and Educationally backward Classes will be in accordance with

Reservation of seats to the Socially and Educationally backward Classes will be in accordance with the provisions contained in G.O. (P) 208/66/Edn. Dated 2.5.1966, as amended from time to time.

- (a) Asper G.O. (Ms) No.02/2017, Backward Community Development, dated 08/03/2017, candidates belong to Socially and Educationally Backward Classes under NON CREAMY LAYER category are eligible for reservation under this category. The candidates belonging to the Communities included in the SEBC list alone will be eligible for the benefit of reservation under this category.
 - **(b)**Applicants claiming reservation under Community quota in aided Colleges, who belong to the community of the Management which runs the college, will have to produce community certificate from the Revenue authority/Parish Priest/any other competent authority concerned, along with the application.

5.1.2 Claim for Reservation under Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes quota

(a) Candidates claiming reservation under Scheduled Castes/ Scheduled Tribes quota should obtain the caste/community certificate from the Village Officer/ Tahsildar.

Warning: Those who produce false SC/ST Certificate for claiming reservation under SC/ST quota shall be liable for punishment as per rules.

(b) Claim of OEC candidates against the un-availed seats of SC/ST candidates.

Other Eligible Community (OEC) candidates who claim allotment to the un-availed seats, under SC/ST quota, if any, should furnish community and non-creamy layer certificate from the Village Officer/Tahsildar.

Converted Christians do not come under the SC/ST category. They belong to OEC category.

5.1.3 Claims for Reservation under Economically Weaker Sections (EWS) in General Category

Candidates who enjoy Communal Reservation such as SEBC, SC/ST are NOT eligible for EWS reservation. Only candidates belonging to Forward Communities who are economically backward are eligible for EWS Reservation. Such candidates must produce eitherof the certificates from the Village Officer namely "The applicant belonging to Anthyodaya Anna Yojana (AAY) and Priority House Hold (PHH) category"- (Annexure IV) or "The Income and Assests certificate for Economically Weaker Sections (EWS) in General Category (Annexure V)

5.2. OTHER GENERAL RULES FOR MANDATORY RESERVATION

5.2.1 If sufficient candidates are not available for filling the seats reserved for SC/ST candidates, the same will be notified in the media and a separate allotment for SC/ST candidates will be made by the University. However, even after this, if SC/ST seats are remaining vacant such seats shall be filled as

detailed below.

Government/Self Financing/Aided Colleges except Colleges run by Backward Minority Communities: The unfilled seats shall be filled up from the candidates belonging to OEC and in their absence, candidates belonging to SEBC. The seats that further remain unfilled will go to the open quota.

Aided Colleges run by Backward Minority Communities: The unfilled seats shall be filled on the basis of the merit as per the rank list from among the applicants of backward minority community, which runs the college. If seats still remain unfilled, it will be filled up from candidates belonging to OEC and in their absence, candidates belonging to SEBC. The seats that further remain unfilled will go to the open quota.

5.2.2 Claim for fee concession to OEC candidates: Candidates belonging to Other Eligible Communities are exempted from payment of fee at the time of allotment to PG Degree Programme under Government/Community quota irrespective of annual family income as per G.O (MS) No. 36/07/SCSTDD, dated: 03.07.2007. They should produce Community certificate from the Village Officer/Tahsildar at the time of admission.

6. RULES FOR ADMISSION OF STUDENTS TO VARIOUS PG DEGREE PROGRAMME IN AFFILIATED COLLEGES

6.1. Assessment of Merit: Except when otherwise provided, the merit of a candidate will be assessed on the basisof the grade points obtained by him/her in the qualifying examinations for admission to the particular programme, subject to such criteria as may be prescribed by the University. In assessing merit, bonus score will be awarded for extracurricular activities like NCC, NSS etc. of the students. These bonus score will be added to the grade points obtained for the qualifying examination for preparing the rank list.

Bonus score in respect of N.C.C. and N.S.S. candidates will be given for the purpose of ranking in the manner given below:

In respect of NCC applicants, the bonus score of 0.1 will be awarded on the basis of NCC certificates signed by the Director and issued by the Directorate of NCC to the candidates who have secured at least 75% attendance after having participated in its activity during the course of study immediately preceding the course for which admission is sought.

An additional score of 0.05 and 0.1 will be awarded to NCC cadets holding B, C certificates respectively for the purpose of admission to PG course in affiliated colleges.

For awarding Bonus score of 0. 1 to NSS participants, the basis will be NSS certificate signed by the Vice Chancellor and issued by the University to volunteers who have completed 240 hours of work within a period of two years in the course of study immediately preceding the course for which the admission sought.

The benefit of bonus score for purposes of admission can be earned by the candidates only under any one category (either N.S.S. or N.C.C).

A Grace Score of 10% of Initial Index Score shall be given to applicants to PG courses who have passed the qualifying examination, after undergoing the whole prescribed course of study from a college affiliated to the Kannur University.

A Grace Score of 20% of Initial Index Score to the ST applicants of Wayanad district for admission in Arts& Science colleges of Wayanad District under the Jurisdiction of Kannur University as per order No. Acad/D2/2805/2017 dated 20/04/2017.

6.2. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION

6.2.1 Notwithstanding anything contained in the Statutes, the selection of students in Government colleges shall be governed by the rules prescribed by the Government from time to time with the concurrence of the University in respect of such admissions.

6.3. Eligibilty for each Programme

A. PG Programmes under the Faculty of Science

N.T	N C 41	Fig. 12. 6 1
No	Name of the	Eligibility for admission
	Programme	
1	Mathematics	BSc Mathematics with not less than 50 % marks or equivalent GPA excluding
		subsidiaries/Complementary Courses
2	Statistics	BSc Statistics with not less than 50 % marks or equivalent GPA excluding
2	Statistics	
		subsidiaries/Complementary Courses.
		BSc Mathematics and Statistics (Double main) or BSc Mathematics with
		Statistics as one of the complementary with not less than 55% marks or
		equivalent GPA.
		50% of Total seats shall be reserved for BSc Degree holders with Statistics Main /
		Core or Mathematics and Statistics (Double main).
3	Physics	BSc Physics with not less than 50 % marks or equivalent GPA excluding
3	rilysics	
		subsidiaries/Complementary Courses.
4	Chemistry	BSc Chemistry with not less than 50 % marks or equivalent GPA excluding
		subsidiaries/Complementary Courses.
5	Botany	BSc Botany/Plant Science/Life Science with not less than 50 % marks or
	,	equivalent GPA excluding subsidiaries/Complementary Courses.
6	Zoology	BSc Zoology/Life Science with not less than 50 % marks or equivalent GPA
U	Zoology	box Zoology/Life Science with not less than 50 /6 marks of equivalent of A
	G 1	excluding subsidiaries/Complementary Courses
7	Geology	BSc Geology with not less than 50 % marks or equivalent GPA excluding
		subsidiaries/Complementary Courses
8	Microbiology	BSc Biotechnology/Chemistry/Bio chemistry/ Zoology/ Botany/ Plant Science/
		Life Science/ Microbiology or any other subjects with Microbiology/
		Biotechnology as one of the subjects of study at UG level with not less than 50%
		marks or equivalent GPA in Core Course/Part III excluding Complimentary
-	7	Courses/subsidiaries.
9	Biotechnology	BScBiotechnology/Chemistry/Bio chemistry/ Zoology/ Botany/ Plant Science/
		Life Science/ Microbiology or any other subjects with Microbiology/
		Biotechnology as one of the subjects of study at UG level with not less than 50%
		marks or equivalent GPA in Core Course/Part III excluding Complimentary
		Courses/subsidiaries
10	Electronics	BSc Electronics/Physics/Computer Science with not less than 50% marks or
10	Licetionies	equivalent GPA Core Course/ Part III excluding subsidiaries/Complimentary
		Courses.
		50% of total seats shall be reserved for BSc Degree holders with Electronics Main
		or Core course
11	Computer	BSc Computer Science/Electronics/Physics/Statistics /BCA or any degree with
	Science	Physics and Mathematics at HSE with not less than 50% marks or equivalent
		GPA in Core Course/ Part III excluding subsidiaries/Complementary Courses.
12	Geography	BA/BScGeography Degree with minimum 50% marks under Part III (Main and
12	Geography	DA/DOCCEUGIAPHY Degree with minimum 50% marks under Part III (Main and
		Subsidiaries together) or equivalent GPA in core and complimentary courses.
		Double main or triple main with Geography, as one of the main subjects will be
		considered only in the absence of qualified candidates with single main.
		Blind/Deaf candidates are not eligible for admission to the course.
13	Counselling	Any Degree with not less than 50% marks or equivalent GPA in Core Course/
13	Psychology	Part III excluding subsidiaries/Complimentary Courses.
	1 Sychology	1 art 111 everaging substantition comprimentary courses.
	1	

B. PG Programmes under the Faculty of Humanities

1	History	BA History with not less than 45% marks or equivalent GPA excluding subsidiaries/Complementary courses.
2	Economics	BA Economics with not less than 45% marks or equivalent GPA excluding subsidiaries/Complementary courses. BSc Mathematics/ Statistics with 70% marks or equivalent GPA excluding subsidiaries. Total number of candidates admitted from BSc stream should not exceed 25% of the total strength.
3	Applied Economics	BA Economics with not less than 45% marks or equivalent GPA excluding subsidiaries/Complementary courses.

		BSc Mathematics/ Statistics with 70% marks or equivalent GPA excluding subsidiaries. Total number of candidates admitted from BSc stream should not exceed 25% of the total strength
4	Development Economics	BA Economics as Core Course/ Part III excluding subsidiaries with not less than 45% marks or equivalent GPA excluding subsidiaries/Complementary courses. BSc Mathematics/ Statistics with 70% marks or equivalent GPA excluding subsidiaries. Total number of candidates admitted from BSc stream should not exceed 25% of the total strength
5	Philosophy	Any Degree with a minimum of 45% marks in Part III or equivalent GPA. An extra weightage of 25% of the mark/grade in part III be given for students who have passed BA Philosophy.
6	MSW	Any degree with not less than 45% marks for non-science subjects and 50% marks for Science subjects or equivalent GPA for Core course/Part III subjects. Weightage of 10% shall be given to the candidates who have passed BSW with 45% marks in Core/Part III excluding subsidiaries/Complementary courses.

C. PG Programmes under Faculty of Language & Literature

	C. PG Progra	ammes under Faculty of Language & Literature
1	Malayalam	BA Malayalam with not less than 45% marks or equivalent GPA excluding
		subsidiaries/Complementary Courses.
		BA/BSc with Malayalam as Common Course with not less than 45% marks or
		equivalent GPA in Common Course/additional language.
		Candidate those who have passed LRP programmes like B.B.M, B.B.A., B.Com.
		and B.Sc LRP Programmes are not eligible for MA Malayalam programme
		Weightage of 10% of marks or GPA shall be given to the candidates who have
		studied Malayalam as Core Course
2	Hindi	BA Hindi/ Functional Hindi with not less than 45% marks or equivalent GPA
		excluding subsidiaries/Complementary Courses.
		BA/BSc with Hindi as Common Course with not less than 50% marks or
		equivalent GPA in Common Course/additional language.
		Candidate those who have passed LRP programmes like B.B.M, B.B.A., B.Com.
		and B.Sc.LRP Programmes are not eligible for MA Hindi programme
		Weightage of 10% of marks or GPA shall be given to the candidates who have
		studied Hindi as Core Course. Weightage of 5% of marks or GPA shall be given to
		the candidates who have studied Functional Hindi as Core Course.
3	Kannada	B.A.Kannada with not less than 45% marks or equivalent GPA excluding
		subsidiaries/Complementary Courses.
		B.A. /B.Sc. with Kannada as Common Course with not less than 50% marks or
		equivalent GPA in Common Course/additional language.
		Candidate those who have passed LRP programmes like B.B.M, B.B.A, B.Com.
		and B.Sc. LRP Programmes are not eligible for MA Hindi programme
		Weightage of 10% of marks or GPA shall be given to the candidates who have
		studied Kannada as Core Course.
4	Arabic	B.A.Arabicwith not less than 45% marks or equivalent GPA excluding
		subsidiaries/Complementary Courses.
		B.A. /B.Sc. with Arabic as Common Course with not less than 50% marks or
		equivalent GPA in Common Course/additional language .
		B.A. (Afzal-ul-ulama), Arabic (Oriental Title in Arabic) Examination of Kerala/

		MG/ Calicut/ Kannur University with 50% marks or equivalent GPA. Weightage of 10% of marks or GPA shall be given to the candidates who have studied Arabic as Core Course. Weightage of 10% of marks or GPA shall be given to the candidates who have studied Arabic & Islamic History (Double main pattern II) having secured 50% or above or equivalent GPA in the concerned group.
5	English	B.A. English/Functional English with not less than 45% marks or equivalent GPA excluding subsidiaries/Complementary Courses. B.A./B.Sc. with English as Common Course with not less than 45% marks or equivalent GPA in Common Course. Candidate those who have passed LRP programmes like B.B.M,B.B.A, B.Com. and B.Sc.LRP Programmes are not eligible for MA English programme Weightage of 10% of marks or GPA shall be given to the candidates who have studied English asCore course. A weightage of 5% shall be given to the candidates who have studied Functional English.

D. PG Programmes under Faculty of Commerce& Management Studies

1	M.Com.	UG Degree in B.Com/B.B.A./B.B.M/B.B.S with not less than 45% marks in
		Part III or equivalent GPA for Core and Complementary Courses
2	M.T.T.M	Any degree with not less than 45 % subjects marks or equivalent GPA
		Core Course/ Part III Subjects. Weightage of 10% shall be given to the
		candidates who have passed a degree in Tourism/Hospitality/Hotel
		Management with 45 % marks or equivalent GPA

Note: Relaxation of marks in qualifying examinations as per rules (for SC/.ST – pass minimum, OBC/OEC - 5% relaxation in the qualifying examination from the prescribed minimum for admission.)

Candidates who passed their qualifying examination from the universities outside Kerala (recognized by University Grants Commission) after regular study needn't produce equivalency certificate. Students who passed their degrees through distance education from universities outside Kerala and those who obtained regular degrees with different nomenclature from universities in or outside Kerala should submit Equivalency Certificate while seeking admission. (if the eligibility is 'any degree' recognition certificate is sufficient)

6.4 Loosing of grade points for subsequent appearances

Candidates will lose a score of 0.1for ranking purpose for every successive attempt after the first attempt of qualifying examination, subject to a maximum of a score of 0.25. The numbers of chances means the number of chances taken for passing any part of the qualifying examination. Betterment of examination will not be considered as a chance.

6.5Resolving of tie:

In th	e case of a tie of index score, the following will be considered on a priority basis
	Grade points of the subject opted
	Grade points of the complementary I
	Grade points of the complementary II
	Grade points of Common course I (First Language English)
	Grade points of Common course II (Second Language)

6.6 Fee to be paid to the University

6.6.1 The Registration Fee is \Box 420/- (For SC/ST candidates – \Box 100 /-)

Note: The fee has to be remitted by online (SBI Collect) payment only.

7. Fee to be paid to the University on allotment

On securing admission, the under mentioned University fee has to be remitted SBI Collect only. The printout of the payment transaction should be produced in the college at the time of admission.

Fee details for General candidates are shown below*

Sl.No	Particulars of the Fee to be remitted	Amount
1.	Students Affiliation fee (onetime payment)	Rs.220/-
2.	University Union Fee (per year)	Rs.110/-
3.	Sports Affiliation fee (per year)	Rs.220/-
4.	University Development Fee (per year)	Rs.60/-
5.	Recognition Fee**	Rs.115+50/-
6.	Matriculation Fee**	Rs.115+50/-
	Total	Rs. 940/-

Fee details for SC /ST candidates*

Sl.No	Particulars of the Fee to be remitted	Amount
1.	Students Affiliation fee (onetime payment)	Rs.220/-
2.	University Union Fee (per year)	Rs.110/-
3.	Sports Affiliation fee (per year)	Rs.220/-
4.	Recognition Fee**	Rs.115+50/-
5.	Matriculation Fee**	Rs.115+50/-
	Total	Rs. 880/-

*Subjected to revision

SC/ST candidates shall claim the refund of fees from the SC/ST Board.

Note : The Registration Fee & University Fee once remitted will not be refunded under any circumstances.

- 8. As per the instructions of the University Grants Commission, the eligible SC/ST/OBC / PWD students should submit their scholarship form for the academic year by February for processing the scholarship to SC/ST/OBC/PWD etc.
 - 9. Guidelines for the computation of index Scores and ranking for the admission to Post Graduate programmes in affiliated colleges under Kannur University

Ref: 1.U.O.No.Acad/D2/1121/2003 Vol II dated 16/07/2012

- 2. U.O. No. Acad/C2/2232/2014 dated 14/03/2014
- 3. U.O.No. Acad.D2/11234/ Admission Schedule/2017

The following steps shall be adopted for the computation of index scores and ranking for the admission to P.G. Programmes.

<u>Step 1:-</u>[Computation of Initial Index Score for M.Sc. &M.Com and M.A. Programmes excluding languages]:

Calculate the Initial Index Score by the formula,

Initial Index Score=(Total C.G.P. of Core and Complementary)+(C.G.P of Core alone)

(Credit of Core and Complementary) + (Credit of Corealone)

Example:

^{**} Students who have obtained Degree from Kannur University are exempted frompaying Recognition & Matriculation fee . The application for Recognition and Matriculation certificate are available in the University website.

Course	Credit	OGPA	CGP = Credit x
			OGPA
Core	56	9.711	543.816
Complementary I	12	9.700	116.400
ComplementaryII	12	9.000	108.000
Total	80		768.216

Initial Index Score =
$$768.216 + 543.816$$

= 1312.032
= 9.647

Note: As the students of U G Programmes for/from the year 2014 admission (CBCSS) have been evaluated on the basis of 10 point scale, the Initial Index Score also is a figure out of 10.

For the students who have undergone their U G Programme based on CCSS (2009 admission to 2013 admission), Grading System (2008 Admission) and mark system (up to 2007 admission), calculate the Initial Index Score as explained and illustrated in the guidelines as per Ref. No. 1. As this Initial Index Score is out of 4, convert it to 10 by multiplying by 2.5.

Example: Let for a student under CCSS 2013 admission,

Initial Index Score = 3.835 (out of 4)

Then convert it to $3.835 \times 2.5 = 9.588$ (out of 10)

If a candidate completed BSc programme in Mathematics wants to apply for admission for
 <u>MSc Statistics Programme</u>. In this case, the initial index score is to be calculated as
 follows:

Initial Index Score=(Total C.G.P. of Core and Complimentary) + (C.G.P of Statistics)

(Credit of Core and Complimentary + Credit of Statistics)

• [Computation of Initial Index Score for Languages]

(i) For M.A. EnglishProgramme:

Initial Index Score is the maximum of C.G.P. of Common Course-I and

Total C.G.P. of Core and Complimentary

Credit of Core and Complimentary

(ii) For M.A. Non-English Programme:

Initial Index Score is the maximum of C.G.P. of Common Course-II and

Total C.G.P. of Core and Complimentary

Credit of Core and Complimentary

For PG Degree Programme under Faculty of Languages& Literature, 10% of Initial Index Score calculated as mentioned above will be added to the Initial Index Score as Bonus for the candidates who have studied the subject as Core. (5% of Functional English and Functional Hindi). Comparing this with CGP of Common Course, the maximum of the two is taken as Initial Index Score.

Step 2: [Computation of Second Index Score]

The Second Index Score shall be computed by adding the grace scores (G) to the Initial Index Score. The students who have done their qualifying U.G degree from Kannur University are eligible for a Grace Score of 10% of Initial Index Score, as per Ref. No.2 cited. In the case of other students, the grace score is Zero. That is, the Second Index Score is same as the Initial Index Score.

Example: If the student mentioned in the illustration above has done the qualifying degree from Kannur University, then the Second Index Score is,

$$9.647 + [9.647 \times 10/100] = 9.647 + 0.965$$

= 10.612

Step 3: [Computation of Third Index Score]

The Third Index Score shall be computed by adding the 'bonus score' (B) to the Second Index Score. NCC and NSS candidates are eligible for bonus score. The bonus score for NSS and NCC is 0.1. NCC 'B' Certificate and 'C' Certificate holders are eligible for an additional score of 0.05 and 0.1 respectively.i.e, (The bonus score for NCC 'B'&'C'Certificate holders will be 0.15 & 0.2 respectively). These scores are to be added to the second Index Score in the case of NCC and NSS candidates. [As the Initial Index Score of students under CCSS (2009 to 2013), grading (2008) and mark (up to 2007) are being converted to 10 point scale in step 1, the bonus scores are the same to all as explained above]. In the case of other students, the bonus score is Zero. That is, Third Index Score is same as Second Index Score.

Example: If the student explained in the illustration is eligible for a bonus score 0.1 on account of NCC/NSS, then the Third Index Score = 10.612 + 0.1 = 10.712

Step 4: [Computation of Final Index Score]

The Final Index Score shall be obtained by subtracting a 'Handicap Score' (H) of 0.1, 0.2 and 0.25 from the Third Index Score of those students who have taken two chances, three chances and more than three chances respectively for completing their qualifying U G degree. The 'number of chances' means the number of chances taken for passing any part of the qualifying examination. Betterment of qualified results (Improvement) will not be considered as a chance. In the case the students who have taken only one chance for passing the qualifying examination, the handicap score is Zero. That is, the Final Index Score is same as the Third Index Score.

The Final Index Score shall be rounded to three decimal places.

Example: If the student explained in the illustration has taken two chances for completing the qualifying U.G. degree examination, then the Final Index Score = 10.712 - 0.1 = 10.612

10. Post Allotment Activities:

Reporting at the College: The candidates who get allotment will have to report before the Principal/Head of the College/Institution concerned for admission on the dates notified, with the following documents:

- a) Print out of completed online application generated by the Candidate.
- b) Print out of Registration Fee & University Fee remitted by the candidate by online.
- c) Original grade cards/marklists and Provisional/Degree Certificateof the qualifying examination.
- d) Certificate to prove date of birth
- e) TC from the Institution last attended
- f) Course & Conduct Certificate
- g) Original Community Certificate /Anthyodaya Anna Yojana (AAY) and Priority House Hold (PHH) category certificate (EWS) /The Income and Assests certificate for Economically Weaker Sections (EWS)if applicable
 - h) Non creamy layer certificate in the case of SEBC candidates.

- i) Original certificates to prove the claim for grace marks, if any.
- j) Equivalency certificate from Kannur University in case of candidates who passed qualifying examinationthrough Distance Education from Universities outside Kerala and those who obtained degrees with different nomenclature. (Recognition Certificate is sufficient if the eligibility is any UG degree.)
 - k) Any other relevant certificate for any claim made in the application.
- 11. Verification of Documents: The Principal/Head of the Institution shall be personally responsible for verification and satisfaction of the correctness of the documents/records produced by the candidate, at the time of seeking admission in the College/Institution. The candidates should fulfil the eligibility criteria prescribed atthe time of online registration, in all respects, and all relevant documents shall be submitted at the respective colleges during the time of admission. The eligibility of the candidates for the course in all respects shall be confirmed by the Principal before the closure of admission.

The Principal should ensure identification of candidates during Admission and verify their photographs uploaded at the time of registration.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

- Failure to report for Admission: Candidates who do not take admission on the prescribed date will lose their admission.
- 2. Candidates have the freedom to change their password. However they should take note of the password and application number carefully, for future login.
- 3. Application of candidates, who do not register their personal and academic data online and who do not give their options online, within the time schedule, will not be considered for allotment. No opportunity will be given to incorporate any details after the last date of submission of application. Late or defective application will not be considered, under any circumstances.
- 4. Any kind of false information will lead to cancellation of admission.
- 5. No rounding of marks / percentage to the nearest whole number will be permitted.
- 6. Those who are awaiting results of the last semester/year, but passed in all the previous semesters /year can also apply. However, they have to submit the copies of the Marklist/Grade Card/Provisional Certificate to the Principal of the college on or before the closing date of admission.
- 7. Do not send hardcopies of the printout of the online application to the university. The hardcopy of the online application with supporting documents should be submitted by the candidate at the time of admission to the college.
- 8. Any other item which is not specifically covered in this prospectus will be decided by the University and that decision shall be final.
- 9. <u>Preventive measure against ragging</u>: if an applicant for admission is found to have been Indulged in ragging in the past or if it is noticed later that he/she had indulged in ragging, admission shall be revoked or he/she shall be expelled from the educational institution. <u>Candidate</u>
 - & Parents should submit the undertaking (see ANNEXURE III) to the College, before getting admission to the college.

Any disputes pertaining to allotment/ admission, shallfall only, within the jurisdiction of the Hon'ble High Court of Kerala.

REGISTRAR

Kannur University Thavakkara Kannur, Kerala Pin: 670 002

ANNEXURE I

Sl	Name of the College	Name of the Courses	Total
No			seats*
1		OVERNMENT COLLEGES	1.5
1	GovindaPai Memorial	M.Com.(Finance)	15
	Government College, Manjeswaram	M.Sc. Statistics	14
2	Government College,	M.A. Kannada	17
	Kasaragod	M.A. Economics	14
		M.A. Arabic	14
		M.A. English	15
		M.Sc. Geology	14
		M.Sc. Mathematics	15
		M.Sc. Chemistry	16
3	E.K. Nayanar Memorial Government College, Elerithattu, Kasaragod	M.A. Applied Economics	21
4	K.M.M. Govt.Women's	M.A. English	20
	College, Kannur	M.A. Development Economics	18
5	Government Brennen	M.A. History	20
	College, Dharmadam,	M.A. Malayalam	22
	Thalassery	M.A. Hindi	20
		M.A. English	20
		M.A. Economics	17
		M.A. Philosophy	13
		M.Sc. Mathematics	15
		M.Sc. Physics	12
		M.Sc. Botany	13
		M.Sc. Zoology	13
		M.Com. Finance	23
		M.Sc. Chemistry	12
6	Govt. College	M.Com.Finance	25
	Mananthawady,	M.A. English	20
	P.O.Nalloornad, Mananthawady	M.A. Development Economics	20
		M.Sc Electronics	12
	•	AIDED COLLEGES	ı
	AIDED COLLEGE	S(BACKWARD MINORITY COMMUN	ITY)
1	N.A.M. College, Kallikandy,	M.Com.Finance	25
	Kannur	MSc Computer Science (Unaided)	20
		MA English (Unaided)	23
		MSc Mathematics (Unaided)	23
2	Sir Syed College,	MSc Botany.	17
	Thaliparamba, Kannur.	MSc Chemistry	17
		MSc Physics	17
		MA Arabic	14

		MCom <i>Finance</i>	23
3	SreeNarayana College,	MA Economics	24
5	Thottada, Kannur	MA English	15
	1110000000, 120111101	MSc Zoology	14
		MSc Chemistry	14
		MSc Physics	14
		MComFinance	22
	AIDED COLLECT	ES(FORWARD MINORITY COMMUNITY)	22
1	Nirmalagiri College,	M.A. Economics	15
•	Kuthuparamaba, Kannur	M.Sc. Physics	12
	Trainiaparamaou, Trainia	M.Sc. Chemistry	12
2	Pazhassi Raja NSS College,	M.Com.Finance	15
_	Mattannur, Kannur	M.Sc. Mathematics	15
3	St. Pius X College,	M.A. Development Economics	20
	Rajapuram, Kanhangad	-	
4	Mary Matha Arts & Science	M.Sc. Mathematics (Unaided)	20
	College, Mananthawady	M.Sc. Computer Science	20
		LEGES(EDUCATIONAL SOCIETIES)	
1	Nehru Arts & Science	M.A. English	23
	College, P.O.Padanekat,	M.A. History	17
	Kanhangad	M.Sc. Statistics	13
		M.Sc. Physics	13
		M.Com.Finance	29
2	Payyannur College,	M.Sc. Mathematics	15
	Payyannur	M.Sc. Chemistry	15
		M.Sc. Physics	15
		M.A. English	15
3	Co-operative Arts & Science	M.A. History	17
	College, Madai, P.O.Pazhayangadi, Kannur	M.Com.Finance	17
4	S.E.S College,	M.A .English (Unaided)	21
	Sreekandapuram	*M.C.J(M.A. Journalism and Mass	25
		Communication)	
		M.Com.Finance (Unaided)	30
		M.Com.International Business (Unaided)	20
		M.Sc. Computer Science (Unaided)	15
5	MG College, Iritty,Kannur	M.Sc. Mathematics	24
-		M.Com.Finance	24
	AIDED ((ORIENTAL TITLE COLLEGES)	
1	DarulIrshad Arabic College, P.O. Paral, Thalassery	M.A. Arabic	10
2	Nusrathul Islam Arabic	M.A. Arabic	12
2	College, P.O. Kadavathur,	Wi.A. Anabic	12
	Kannur		
	Estillia	UN AIDED COLLEGES	
1	College of Applied Science,	M.Sc. Electronics	20
1	P.O. Pettikundu (Cheemeni),	M.Sc. Computer Science	20
	Kasaragod	171.50. Computer Science	20
2	Malabar Islamic Complex-	M.Com.Finance	20
<u>~</u>	Arts & Science College,	1vi.Coili.i munce	20
	Mahinabad, Kasaragod		
3	Dr. Ambedkar Arts & Science	M.Com. Finance	28
ی			
	College, Periya, Kasaragod	M.A. English	28

		M.Sc. Physics	14
4	Peoples Co-operative Arts &	M.Com.Finance	35
	Science College, Munnad,	M.Sc. Computer Science	20
	Kasaragod	M.A. Economics	15
		M.T.T.M	15
5	Khansa Women's College for	M.Com. Finance	21
	Advanced Studies, Kumbla		
	P.O, Kasaragod		
6	College of Applied	M.Sc. Electronics	15
	Science,Pattuvam,	M.Sc. Computer Science	15
	Taliparamba, Kannur		
7	College of Applied Science,	M.Sc. Electronics	20
	P.O.Kuthuparamba, Kannur	M.Sc. Computer Science	24
8	College of Applied Science,	M.Sc. Electronics	20
	Neruvambram,	M.Sc. Computer Science	20
	Pazhayangadi, Kannur	M.Com.Finance	20
9	Gurudev Arts & Science	M.Sc. Chemistry	21
	College, Mathil, Kannur	M.Sc. Mathematics	28
		M.A. English	25
10		M.Com.Finance	25
10	AdityaKiran College of	M.Com.Finance	20
	Applied Studies, Kuttoor,	260 261	
	Kuttur P.O. Mathamangalam	M.Sc. Mathematics	24
1.1	(Via) ,Kannur	M.A. English	20
11	Sir Syed Institute of	M.Sc. Bio- Technology	20
	Technical Studies, Karimbam	M.Sc. Computer Science	30
10	P.O, Taliparamba, Kannur	M.Sc. Microbiology	20
12	Taliparamba Arts & Science	M.Sc. Physics	20
	College, P.O.Kanhirangad, Taliparamba, Kannur	M.Com.Finance	30
13	Deva Matha Arts & Science	M.A. English	15
	College, P.O. Paisakari, Kannur	M.Com.Finance	18
14	Mary Matha Arts & Science	M.Com.Finance	24
	College, Alakode.P.O,	M.A. English	18
	Kannur	8	
15	ITM College of Arts &	M.Com.Finance	30
	Science, Mayyil, Kannur	M.Sc. Physics	24
16	Chinmaya Arts & Science	M.A. English	18
	College for Women, Chala	M.Com.Finance	18
	P.O, Kannur	M.Sc. Biotechnology	14
17	Don Bosco Arts &Science	M.S.W	36
	College, Angadikadavu P.O,	*M.C.J(M.A. Journalism and Mass	20
	Kannur	Communication)	
		M.A. English	18
		M.Com.Finance	28
		M.Sc. Mathematics	16
18	St.Joseph's College,	M.S.W	30
	Pilathara, Kannur	M.Com.Finance	20
		M.A. English	18
19	Pilathara Co-op Arts & Science College, Kannur	M.Com. Finance	28
	Siense Conege, ixumuu	M.Sc. Physics	12
		111.50. 1 11y5105	12

20	Morazha Co-operative Arts &	M.Com.Finance	24
	Science College, Kannur		
21	Wadihuda Institute of	M.Com.Finance	24
	Research and Advanced	M.Sc. Counselling Psychology	24
	Studies, Vilayancode, Kannur		
22	Navajyothi College,	M.Com. Finance	18
	Cherupuzha, Kannur	M.A. English	20
		M.Com. Marketing	20
23	College of Applied Science,	M.Sc. Electronics	
	Manjeswaram		20
		M.Sc. Computer Science	20
24	Amsteck Arts & Science	M.A. English	15
	College, Kalliassery	M.Com.Finance	15
25	Sa- Adiya Arts & Science	M.Com.Finance	16
	College, Kalanad P.O.,		
	Koliyadukam, Kasaragod		
26	SNDP Yogam Arts &	M.Com.Finance	15
	Science		
	College,Kalichanadukkam		
	Rd,		
	Kalichanadukam,Kasaragod		
27	Sibga Institute of Advanced	M.Com Finance	20
	Studies		
28	Sharaf Arts & Science	M.Com. Finance	30
	College,Padanne,Kasaragod		

^{*}MCJ programme for which Entrance Test and Aptitude tests are conducted for admission is not included under the CAP for the time being. Students should directly contact the college for admission with relevant certificates.

REGISTRAR

Kannur University Thavakkara Kannur ,Kerala Pin : 670 002

ANNEXURE - II

LIST OF SCHEDULED CASTES (SC)

[As Amended by The Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Orders (Second Amendment) Act, 2002 (Act 61 of 2002) Vide Part VIII – Kerala – Schedule 1 Notified in the Gazette of India dated 18.12.2002, The Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order (Amendment) Act 2007, G.O.(P) No.13/2009/P & ARD dated 30/09/2009 (Kerala Gazette Notification Vol.54 dated 15/10/2009), The Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order (Amendment) Act 2016 No.24 of 2016 dated 06/05/2016]

1	Adi Andhra	27	Kuravan, Sidhanar, Kuravar, Kurava, Sidhana
2	AdiDravida	28	Maila
3	Adi Karnataka	29	Malayan (In the areas comprising the Kannur,
			Kasaragod, Kozhikode &Wayanad Districts
4	Ajila	30	Mannan, Pathiyan, Perumannan ,Vannan, Velan,
			Peruvannan
5	Arunthathiyar	31	Moger (Other than Mogeyar)
6	Ayyanavar	32	Mundala
7	Baira	33	Nalakeyava
8	Bakuda	34	Nalkadaya
9	Bathada	35	Nayadi
10	Bharathar (Other than Parathar), Paravan	36	Pallan
11	Chakkiliyan	37	Palluvan,Pulluvan
12	ChamarMuchi	38	Pambada
13	Chandala	39	Panan
14	Cheruman	40	Paraiyan, Parayan, Sambavar, Sambavan,
			Sambava, Paraya, Paraiya, Parayar
15	Domban	41	Pulayan, Cheramar, Pulaya, Pulayar, Cherama,
			Cheraman, WayanadPulayan,
			WayanadanPulayan, Matha , MathaPulayan
16	Gosangi	42	PuthiraiVannan
17	Hasla	43	Raneyar
18	Holeya	44	Samagara
19	Kadaiyan	45	Samban
20	Kakkalan, Kakkan	46	Semman, Chemman
21	Kalladi	47	Thandan (excluding EzhuvasandThiyyas who are
			known as Thandan, in the erstwhile Cochin and
			Malabar areas) and (Carpenters who are known as
			Thachan in the erstwhile Cochin and Travancore
	W 11 D 1 D 1	40	State) ,Thachar (other than carpenters)
22	Kanakkan, Padanna, Padannan	48	Thoti
23	Kavara (Other than Telugu speaking or	49	Vallon
	Tamil speaking BalijaKavarai, Gavara,		
	Gavarai, GavaraiNadiu, Balija Naidu,		
24	GajaluBalija or ValaiChetty)	50	X7.11
24	Koosa	50	Valluvan
25	Kootan, Koodan	51	Vetan
26	Kudumban	52	Vettuvan, Pulaya Vettuvan (in the areas of erstwhile
			Cochin state only)

	53	Nerian
--	----	--------

LIST OF SCHEDULED TRIBES (ST)

[As Amended by The Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Orders (Amendment) Act, 2002(Act 10 of 2003) Vide Part - VII -Kerala -Second Schedule Notified in the Gazette of India dated 8.1.2003, G.O.(MS) No.06/2014/SCSTDD. Dated29/01/2014]

1	Adiyan	21	[Malayan, Nattu Malayan, Konga Malayan (excluding the areas comprising the Kasagode, Kannur, Wayand and Kozhikode Districts)
2	Arandan [Arandanan]	22	Malayarayar
3	Eravallan	23	Mannan
4	Hill Pulaya, Mala Pulayan, KurumbaPulayan, KuravazhiPulayan, PambaPulayan	24	Muthuvan, Mudugar, Muduvan
5	Irular, Irulan	25	Palleyan, Palliyan, Palliyar, Paliyan
6	Kadar [Wayanad Kadar]	26	Paniyan
7	Kanikkaran, Kanikkar	27	Ulladan, [Ullatan]
8	Kattunayakan	28	Uraly
9	[Kochuvelan]	29	Mala Vettuvan (in Kasaragod&Kannur districts)
10	Koraga	30	Ten Kurumban, JenuKurumban
11	Kudiya, Melakudi	31	Thachanadan, Thachanadan Moopan
12	Kurichchan [Kurichiyan]	32	Cholanaickan
13	Kurumans, MulluKuruman, MullaKuruman, Mala Kuruman	33	Mavilan
14	Kurumbas, [Kurumbar, Kurumban]	34	Karimpalan
15	MahaMalasar	35	VettaKuruman
16	Malai Arayan [Mala Arayan]	36	Mala Panikkar
17	MalaiPandaram	37	Maratis of Kasaragod and hosdurgTaluk
18	MalaiVedan[Malavedan]		
19	Malakkuravan		
20	Malasar		

20	1114	iusui				
	LIST OF OTHER ELIGIBLE COMMUNITIES (OEC)[vide Annexure to GO(MS)					
	No.14/2017/BCDD dated 02/08/2017, See clause 5.4.3(f)]]					
			OEC (S	ST)		
	1	Allar (Alan)	7	Kunnuvarmannadi		
	2	Chingathan	8	Malamuthan		
	3	Irivavan	9	Malavettuvar (Except Kasaragod& Kannur		
				Districts)		
	4 Kalanadi		10	Malayalar		
	5	Malayan, Konga- Malayan	11	Panimalayan		
		(Kasaragod, Kannur,		-		
		Wayanad& Kozhikode				
		Districts)				
	6	Kundu- Vadiyan	12	Pathiyan (other than Dhobies)		
			OEC (S	C)		
	1	Chakkamar	5	Dheevara/Dheevaran (Arayan,		
				ValanNulayan, Mukkuvan, Arayavathi,		
				Valanchiyar, Paniyakal, Mokaya, Bovi,		
				Mogayar, Mogaveerar)		

2	Madiga	6	Scheduled Caste converted to Christianity
3	Chemman/Chemmar	7	Kusavan, Kulalan, Kumbharan, Velaan,
			Velaar, Odan, Andhra Nair, Andhuru Nair
4	Kudumbi	8	PulayaVettuvan (Except Kochi State)

LIST OF SOCIALLY AND EDUCATIONALLY BACKWARD CLASSES (SEBC)

[Vide G.O. (P) 208/66/Edn. dated 02.05.1966] & G.O. (Ms) No. 95/08/SCSTDD dated 06.10.2008 & G.O.(Ms)No.58/2012/SCSTDD dt.16.04.2012) G.O(Ms) No.10/2014/BCDD dated 23.05.2014]

- I. Ezhavas including Ezhavas, Thiyyas, Ishuvan, Izhuvan, Illuvan and Billava
- II. Muslims (all sections following Islam)
- III. Latin Catholics other than Anglo-Indians
- IV. Other Backward Christians
 - (a) SIUC
 - (b) Converts from Scheduled Castes to Christianity

V Other Backward Hindus, i.e.

1	Agasa	2	Arayas including Valan, Mukkuvan, Mukaya, Mogayan, Arayan, Bovies, Kharvi, Nulayan, and Arayavathi
3	Aremahrati	4	Arya, Atagara, Devanga, Kaikolan, (Sengunthar), Pattarya, Pattariyas, Saliyas (Padmasali, Pattusali, Thogatta, Karanibhakatula, Senapathula, Sali, Sale, Karikalabhakulu, Chaliya, Chaliyan) Sourashtra, Khatri, Patnukaran, IllathuPillai, IllaVellalar, Illathar
5	Bestha	6	Bhandari or Bhondari
7	Boya	8	Boyan
9	Chavalakkaran	10	Chakkala (Chakkala Nair)
11	Devadiga	12	Ezhavathi (Vathi)
13	Ezhuthachan, Kadupattan	14	Gudigara
15	Galada Konkani	16	GanjamReddies
17	Gatti	18	Gowda
19	Ganika including Nagavamsom	20	Hegde
21	Hindu Nadar	22	Idiga including Settibalija
23	Jangam	24	Jogi
25	Jhetty	26	Kanisu or Kaniyar-Panicker, Kaniyan, Kanisan or kamnan, Kannian or Kani, Ganaka
27	Kudumbi	28	Kalarikurup or KalariPanicker

29	Kerala Muthali, Kerala Mudalis	30	Kusavan including Kulalan,Kulala Nair, Kumbaran, Odan, Kulala, Oudan (Donga), Odd (Vodde or Vadde or Veddai) Velaan,Velaans,Velaar, Andhra Nair, Anthuru Nair	
31	Kalavanthula	32	Kallan including IsanattuKallar	
33	Kabera	34	Korachas	
35	Viswakarmas including Viswakarma, Asari, Chaptegara,, Kallassari, Kalthachan,Kammala,Kamsala ,Kannan,Karuvan, Kitaran,, Kollan, MalayalaKammala,Moosari,Pandi kammala, Pandithattan, Perumkollan, Thachan, Thattan, Vilkurup, Villasan, Viswabrahmanan or Viswabrahmanar, Viswakarmala and PalisaPerumkolla	36	Kannadiyans	
37	Kavuthiyan, Kavuthiya	38	Kavudiyaru	
39	Kelasi or KalasiPanicker	40	KoppalaVelamas	
41	Krishnanvaka	42	Kuruba	
43	Kurumba	44	Maravan (Maravar)	
45	Madivala	46	Maruthuvar	
47	Mahratta (Non-Brahman)	48	Melakudi (Kudiyan)	
49	Mogaveera	50	Moili	
51	Mukhari	52	Modibanda	
53	Moovari	54	Moniagar	
55	Naicken including TholuvaNaicker and VettilakkaraNaicker,Naikkans	56	Padyachi (Villayankuppam)	
57	Palli	58	Panniyar or Pannayar	
59	Parkavakulam (Surithiman, Malayaman,Nathaman, Moopanar and Nainar)	60	Rajapuri	
61	Sakravar (Kavathi), Chakravar	62	Senaithalaivar, Elavania, Senaikudayam	

63	Chetty/Chetties including KottarChetties, ParakkaChetties, ElurChetties. AttingalChetties, PudukkadaChetti es,IranielChetties, SripandaraChetties, Telugu Chetties, UdiyankulangaraChetties, PeroorkadaChetties, Sadhu Chetties, 24Mana Chetties, WayanadanChetties, KalavaraChetties and 24 Mana Telugu Chetties.	64	Tholkolan
65	Thottiyan, Thottian	66	Uppara (Sagara)
67	Ural Goundan	68	Valaiyan
69	VadaBalija	70	Vakkaliga
71	Vaduvan(Vadugan), Vaduka,Vadukan,Vadugar	72	VeeraSaivas (Pandaram, Vairavi, Vairagi, Yogeeswar, Yogeeswara, Poopandaram, Malapandaram, Pandaran, Matapathi and Yogi)
73	Veluthedathu Nair including Vannathan, Veluthedan and Rajaka	74	Vilakkithala Nair including Vilakkathalavan, Ambattan Pranopakari, Pandithar and Nusuvan
75	Vaniya including Vanika, VanikaVaisya,VaisyaChetty, VanibhaChetty, AyiravarNagarathar, Vaniyan, VaniyaChetty, Vaniar	76	Yadava including Kolaya, Ayar, Mayar, Maniyani, Eruman, Iruman, Erumakkar,Golla and Kolaries
77	Chakkamar	78	Mogers of KasaragodTaluk
79	Kharvi	80	Reddiars (throughout the state except in malabar area)
81	Mooppar or KallanMoopan or KallanMoopar	82	Ambalakkaran, Ambalakkarar Kalavanthula
83	Koteyar	84	Dheevara including Dheevaran ,Araya, Arayas, Arayan, Valan, Nulayan, Mukkuvan,Arayavathi, Valinjiar, Paniakkal , Paniakel,Mukaya, Bovis- Mukayar, Mukaveeran, Mogaveera, Mogavirar, Mogayan

REGISTRAR Kannur University Thavakkara Kannur ,Kerala Pin : 670 002

ANNEXURE III

Undertaking from the students as per the provisions of anti-ragging verdict by the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India

I, Mr/N	Mrs	•••••	Roll
		e	
		do hereby undertake on this day	y Month
		, the following with respect to	above subject and Office order
No			
1.		d understood the directives of the Hon'b measures proposed to be taken in the ab	1
2.	That I understood the	e meaning of Ragging and know that the nd the same is banned by the Court of L	e ragging in any form is a
3.	past. However, I un	n found or charged for my involvement dertake to face disciplinary action/legal the above statement is found to be unti-	proceedings including expulsion
4.	That I shall not resor	t to ragging in any form at any place and urts, Govt.of India and Institute/authorit	-
		Signature of Student	······
I hereb	y fully endorse the un	dertaking made by my child/ward	
	Signa	ture of Mother/Father /Guardian	
		Witness	

Annexure-IV

			Office of	the	
Date					
ANTHYODAY	E TO BE PRODUCE A ANNAYOJANA(. C Vide GO(Ms)No.2/2	AAY) AND PRI ATEGORY	ORITY HO	USE HOLI	
This is to	certify that Sh	ri/Smt/Kumari.			
son/daughter/wife o	f 		is a	n permanen	t resident of
	ss)				
AnthyodayaAnnayo included in the Raticaste/class recognized	whose photograph jana(AAY) / Priori on Card issued unde ed as Scheduled Cast efore he/she belong	y House Hold r this category a es, Scheduled T	(PHH) and and that he/sl	that his/he does not er Backwar	ner name is t belong to a d Classes in
Recent Passport size photograph of the applicant			Signature		
	rt size		Name		
			Designati	on	
				• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	

(Seal)

Annexure -V

INCOME AND ASSETS CERTIFICATE TO BE PRODUCED BY ECONOMICALLY WEAKER SECTIONS (EWSs) IN GENERAL CATEGORY

Certificate No	
son/daughter/wife of	that Shri/Smt/Kumariis a permanent resident of
Taluk	LE.address)
Recent Passport size photograph of the applicant	Signature with Office Name Designation
	Seal

(*)General Category means and includes all Castes, Communities and Classes of citizens other than Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes